



UNIVERSITI PUTRA MALAYSIA

***UTILIZATION OF DIETARY CARBOHYDRATE IN TINFOIL BARB
(*Barbonymus schwanefeldii*, Bleeker 1853) FRY***

MOHAMED SALIHU MOHAMED NAFEES

FP 2022 24



**UTILIZATION OF DIETARY CARBOHYDRATE IN TINFOIL BARB
(*Barbonymus schwanenfeldii*, Bleeker 1853) FRY**

By

MOHAMED SALIHU MOHAMED NAFFEES

**Thesis submitted to the School of Graduate Studies, Universiti Putra Malaysia, in
Fulfilment of the Requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy**

September 2022

COPYRIGHT

All material contained within the thesis, including without limitation text, logos, icons, photographs and all other artwork, is copyright material of Universiti Putra Malaysia unless otherwise stated. Use may be made of any material contained within the thesis for non-commercial purposes from the copyright holder. Commercial use of material may only be made with the express, prior, written permission of Universiti Putra Malaysia.

Copyright © Universiti Putra Malaysia



Abstract of thesis presented to the Senate of Universiti Putra Malaysia in fulfillment of the requirement for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy

**UTILIZATION OF DIETARY CARBOHYDRATE IN TINFOIL BARB
(*Barbonymus schwanenfeldii*, Bleeker 1853) FRY**

By

MOHAMED SALIHU MOHAMED NAFEEES

September 2022

Chairman: Prof. Mohd Salleh bin Kamarudin, PhD
Faculty: Agriculture

An optimal inclusion of carbohydrates in aquafeeds exerts protein-sparing effect in many farmed fishes and improves their growth. Dietary starch facilitates pellet expansion during feed extrusion and enhances water stability of pellets due to binding capacity. Although freshwater omnivorous fish can better utilize carbohydrate, the efficiency varies with species, and dietary carbohydrate level, source, type and physical form. The present study was conducted to evaluate carbohydrate utilization ability of tinfoil barb fry through five separate feeding trials. Tinfoil barb is an indigenous carp species that has a great potential in aquaculture as a food and ornamental fish. All feeding trials were conducted in 100 L aquaria fitted with top mechanical filters. Fry were stocked at 20 fish per aquarium and fed to satiation twice a day for eight weeks. In the first trial, five isonitrogenous and isocaloric diets with graded levels of corn starch (15, 20, 25, 30 and 35 %) were fed to the fish to determine its optimum starch utilization level. The diets for subsequent feeding trials were prepared with selected native and pregelatinized starch sources, sugars and α -cellulose to substitute corn starch. The fish fed 20% corn starch exhibited highest ($P < 0.05$) growth, and feed and protein efficiency. Third order polynomial regression analysis revealed the maximum growth at 19.25% corn starch. At this optimum level, native wheat, taro, tapioca, sago and corn starches had comparable impact on fish growth. However, fish fed taro had lower ($P < 0.05$) feed and protein efficiency, and nutrient and energy retention than those fed corn. Dietary taro and wheat groups had a lower ($P < 0.05$) midgut α -amylase activity than those fed tapioca. Compared to corn starch, dietary taro shrunk ($P < 0.05$) the fish hepatocyte while wheat shrunk its nucleus. Meanwhile, fish fed native and pregelatinized corn, sago and tapioca starches exhibited similar growth, feed efficiency and nutrient retention despite interactive influence of starch source and form ($P < 0.05$) on feed digestibility and physical properties. Among the different carbohydrate types, glucose caused poor performance in fish ($P < 0.05$) than sucrose, maltose, dextrin and tapioca starch. Growth and midgut α -amylase activity of fish fed 19.25% dietary sucrose was higher ($P < 0.05$) than those fed glucose and tapioca starch. Nevertheless, survival of fish fed tapioca was higher ($P < 0.05$) after a 14-d challenge test with *Aeromonas hydrophila* than those fed sucrose and dextrin. When the starch content of tinfoil barb diet was substituted with 0,

3, 6, 9 and 12 % α -cellulose, fish growth remained unchanged while α -amylase activity, feed and protein efficiency and protein retention showed increasing trends with rising fiber level. However, based on the overall fish performances, it was concluded that tinfoil barb fry could better utilize native corn, sago and tapioca starches at 19.25% dietary inclusion level. As corn starch is an imported commodity in Malaysia and locally produced sago starch fetched high price, the use of native tapioca starch in tinfoil barb diet was recommended.



Abstrak tesis yang dikemukakan kepada Senat Universiti Putra Malaysia sebagai memenuhi keperluan untuk ijazah Doktor Falsafah

PENGUNAAN KARBOHIDRAT DALAM MAKANAN ANAK LAMPAM SUNGAI (*Barbonymus schwanenfeldii*, Bleeker 1853)

Oleh

MOHAMED SALIHU MOHAMED NAFEES

September 2022

Pengerusi: Prof. Mohd Salleh bin Kamarudin, PhD
Fakulti: Pertanian

Pemasukan karbohidrat yang optimum dalam makanan akuakultur meningkatkan kualiti fizikal until dan membantu meminimumkan jumlah tepung ikan yang mahal dalam makanan tanpa menjejaskan pertumbuhan ikan. Walaupun ikan omnivor air tawar boleh menggunakan karbohidrat dalam makanan dengan lebih baik, kecekapannya berbeza mengikut spesies serta paras, sumber, jenis dan bentuk fizikal karbohidrat dalam makanan tersebut. Kajian ini dijalankan untuk menilai keupayaan penggunaan karbohidrat juvenil lampam sungai melalui lima ujian pemberian makanan yang berasingan. Lampam sungai adalah spesies kap asal yang mempunyai potensi besar dalam akuakultur sebagai ikan makanan dan hiasan. Semua ujian pemberian makanan telah dijalankan dalam akuarium 100 L yang dilengkapi dengan penapis mekanikal yang dipasang di atas akuarium. Sebanyak 20 ekor anak ikan telah dimasukkan ke dalam setiap akuarium dan diberi makan sehingga kenyang sebanyak dua kali sehari selama lapan minggu. Dalam percubaan pertama, lima diet sama nitrogen dan sama kalori dengan pertambahan aras kanji jagung (15, 20, 25, 30 dan 35 %) telah diberi kepada ikan untuk mengetahui penggunaan kanji optimumnya. Untuk ujian pemakanan yang seterusnya, diet disediakan menggunakan sumber kanji asal dan pra-pengelatinan terpilih, gula dan α -selulosa untuk separa menggantikan kanji jagung. Ikan yang diberi makan 20% kanji jagung menunjukkan pertumbuhan serta kecekapan makanan dan protein tertinggi ($P < 0.05$). Analisis regresi polinomial turutan ke tiga menunjukkan pertumbuhan maksimum pada 19.25% kanji jagung. Pada tahap optimum ini, kanji gandum, keladi, ubi kayu, sagu dan jagung asal mempunyai kesan yang serupa terhadap pertumbuhan ikan. Bagaimanapun, ikan yang diberi makan kanji keladi mempunyai kecekapan makanan dan protein ($P < 0.05$) serta pengekalan nutrien dan tenaga yang lebih rendah berbanding ikan yang diberi makan kanji jagung. Kumpulan ikan yang diberi makan kanji keladi dan gandum mempunyai aktiviti α -amilase usus tengah yang lebih rendah ($P < 0.05$) berbanding ikan yang diberi makan kanji ubi kayu. Berbanding dengan kanji jagung, kanji keladi telah mengecutkan ($P < 0.05$) hepatosit ikan manakala kanji gandum telah mengecutkan nukleusnya. Sementara itu, ikan yang diberi makan kanji jagung, sagu dan kanji ubi kayu asli dan pra-pengelatinan mempamerkan pertumbuhan, kecekapan pemakanan dan pengekalan nutrien yang sama walaupun terdapat pengaruh interaktif

sumber dan bentuk kanji ($P < 0.05$) terhadap kebolehcernaan dan sifat fizikal makanan. Antara jenis karbohidrat yang berbeza, glukosa memberikan prestasi buruk ($P < 0.05$) pada ikan berbanding sukrosa, maltosa, dekstrin dan kanji ubi kayu. Pertumbuhan dan aktiviti α -amilase dalam usus tengah ikan yang diberi 19.25% sukrosa adalah lebih tinggi ($P < 0.05$) berbanding yang diberi glukosa dan kanji ubi kayu. Namun begitu, kemandirian ikan yang telah diberi kanji ubi kayu adalah lebih tinggi ($P < 0.05$) selepas diberikan ujian cabaran *Aeromonas hydrophila* selama 14 hari berbanding yang diberi sukrosa dan dekstrin. Apabila kandungan kanji dalam diet lampam sungai digantikan dengan 0, 3, 6, 9 dan 12 % α -selulosa, pertumbuhan ikan kekal tidak berubah manakala aktiviti α -amilase, kecekapan pemakanan dan protein serta pengekalan protein menunjukkan tren peningkatan dengan peningkatan paras serat. Bagaimanapun, berdasarkan prestasi keseluruhan ikan, adalah dirumuskan bahawa anak lampam sungai berupaya menggunakan kanji jagung, sagu dan ubi kayu asal dengan lebih baik pada tahap 19.25% diet. Memandangkan kanji jagung adalah komoditi yang diimport ke Malaysia dan kanji sagu keluaran tempatan berharga tinggi, penggunaan kanji ubi kayu asal dalam diet lampam sungai adalah dicadangkan.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

In the Name of Allah, the Most Compassionate and the Most Merciful

All praise is due to Allah, Lord of all the worlds. It is a great honor that Allah, the Exalted, enabled me to complete this dissertation. I am much obliged to my beloved father S. Mohamed Salihu who passed away on 01 June 2021 and my mother M.M. Siti Fathima for their encouragement, moral support and precious prayers in this stride.

I would like to express my heartfelt sincerest thanks to my supervisor Prof. Dr. Mohd Salleh Kamarudin for his invaluable knowledge sharing, advice, guidance, support and motivation throughout my PhD journey. I am also thankful to all my supervisory committee members for their valuable suggestions. In particular, I wish to thank to Assoc. Prof. Dr. Murni Marlina Abd Karim for her guidance on fish disease and histopathological aspects and to Dr. Mohd Zafri Hassan for his valuable comments on statistical analysis.

My gratitude also goes to the academic and support staff of the Department of Aquaculture, UPM for their moral and technical assistance throughout my experiments. My special thanks to Assoc. Prof. Dr. Yuzine Esa and Dr. Annie Christianus of the Department of Aquaculture, UPM for their insightful assistance and facilitation to continue my feeding trials during the Movement Control Order imposed due to Covid-19 outbreak. I also would like to thank Dr. Muhammad Fadhil Syukri Ismail for the permission to utilize his laboratory. With that my gratitude also goes to all of my friends and colleagues in the Department of Aquaculture who assisted me in various aspects during my candidature. I take this opportunity to thank Mr. Saipuzaman Ali, Senior Assistant Science Officer, Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, UPM for his tireless assistance on histological tissue processing. I would like to thank Assoc. Prof. Dr. Rosnita A. Talib, Mr. Mohd Izhwan Muhammad and Mrs. Siti Hajar Zakaria from the Department of Process and Food Engineering, Faculty of Engineering, UPM for the kind permission and guidance to analyze some physical properties of feed in their laboratory. I also express my thanks to Assoc. Prof. Dr. Ina Salwany Md Yasin and Mr. Muhammad Farhan for the permission and arrangements to conduct disease challenge test at MARSLAB of Institute of Bioscience, UPM. Special thanks to Head of the Perlok Aquaculture Extension Centre, Department of Fisheries, Malaysia for the supply of tinfoil barb fry required for my feeding trials.

It's a high time to express my deepest gratefulness to my loving wife Mrs. A. Niska, my kind children Fathima Manaal, Jumail Salih and Hamaama and my brothers and sisters for their patience, prayers and moral support throughout my life.

I would like to acknowledge the Ministry of Higher Education of Malaysia for financial assistance through MTCP, SATREPS-COSMOS and FRGS/1/2020/STG03/UPM/01/2 grants. I also wish to thank Accelerating Higher Education and Development Program (AHEAD), Sri Lanka for PhD scholarship.

This thesis was submitted to the Senate of Universiti Putra Malaysia and has been accepted as fulfillment of the requirement for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. The members of the Supervisory Committee were as follows:

Mohd Salleh bin Kamarudin, PhD

Professor
Faculty of Agriculture
Universiti Putra Malaysia
(Chairman)

Murni Marlina binti Abd Karim, PhD

Associate Professor
Faculty of Agriculture
Universiti Putra Malaysia
(Member)

Mohd Zafri Bin Hassan, PhD

Senior Lecturer
Faculty of Agriculture
Universiti Putra Malaysia
(Member)

Clement Roy de Cruz, PhD

Senior Lecturer
Faculty of Agriculture
Universiti Putra Malaysia
(Member)

ZALILAH MOHD SHARIFF, PhD

Professor and Dean
School of Graduate Studies
Universiti Putra Malaysia

Date: 8 December 2022

Declaration by graduate student

I hereby confirm that:

- this thesis is my original work
- quotations, illustrations and citations have been duly referenced;
- this thesis has not been submitted previously or concurrently for any other degree at any other institutions;
- intellectual property from the thesis and copyright of thesis are fully-owned by Universiti Putra Malaysia, as according to the Universiti Putra Malaysia (Research) Rules 2012;
- written permission must be obtained from supervisor and the office of Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and Innovation) before thesis is published (in the form of written, printed or in electronic form) including books, journals, modules, proceedings, popular writings, seminar papers, manuscripts, posters, reports, lecture notes, learning modules or any other materials as stated in the Universiti Putra Malaysia (Research) Rules 2012;
- there is no plagiarism or data falsification/fabrication in the thesis, and scholarly integrity is upheld as according to the Universiti Putra Malaysia (Graduate Studies) Rules 2003 (Revision 2012-2013) and the Universiti Putra Malaysia (Research) Rules 2012. The thesis has undergone plagiarism detection software.

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Name and Matric No.: Mohamed Salihu Mohamed Nafees

Declaration by Members of Supervisory Committee

This is to confirm that:

- the research conducted and the writing of this thesis was under our supervision;
- supervision responsibilities as stated in the Universiti Putra Malaysia (Graduate Studies) Rules 2003 (Revision 2012-2013) are adhered to.

Signature: _____
Name of Chairman of
Supervisory Committee: Prof. Dr. Mohd Salleh bin Kamarudin

Signature: _____
Name of Member of
Supervisory Committee: Assoc. Prof. Dr. Murni Marlina binti Abd Karim

Signature: _____
Name of Member of
Supervisory Committee: Dr. Mohd Zafri bin Hassan

Signature: _____
Name of Member of
Supervisory Committee: Dr. Clement Roy de Cruz

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page |
|---|-------------|
| ABSTRACT | i |
| ABSTRAK | iii |
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS | v |
| APPROVAL | vi |
| DECLARATION | viii |
| LIST OF TABLES | xiv |
| LIST OF FIGURES | xvii |
| LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS | xx |
| | |
| CHAPTER | |
| | |
| 1 GENERAL INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| 1.1 Background | 1 |
| 1.2 Problem statement | 3 |
| 1.3 Objectives | 4 |
| | |
| 2 LITERATURE REVIEW | 5 |
| 2.1 Tinfoil barb | 5 |
| 2.1.1 Habitat, biology and morphology | 5 |
| 2.1.2 Capture status in Malaysia | 7 |
| 2.1.3 Culture status in Malaysia | 9 |
| 2.2 Nutrient requirements of tropical carps | 11 |
| 2.3 Carbohydrates | 14 |
| 2.3.1 Locally available digestible carbohydrate sources in Malaysia | 15 |
| 2.3.1.1 Corn (<i>Zea mays</i>) | 15 |
| 2.3.1.2 Wheat (<i>Triticum aestivum</i>) | 15 |
| 2.3.1.3 Cassava (<i>Manihot esculenta</i> Crantz) | 16 |
| 2.3.1.4 Sago (<i>Metroxylon sagu</i> Rottb.) | 16 |
| 2.3.1.5 Taro (<i>Colocasia esculenta</i> L. Schott) | 16 |
| 2.3.1.6 Broken rice (<i>Oryza sativa</i>) | 17 |
| 2.3.1.7 Sugarcane (<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>) | 17 |
| 2.4 Carbohydrate metabolism in fish | 18 |
| 2.4.1 Enzymatic digestion of carbohydrates | 18 |
| 2.4.2 Glucose uptake and transportation | 20 |
| 2.4.3 Hepatic glucose metabolism in fish | 21 |
| 2.4.3.1 Glycolysis | 21 |
| 2.4.3.2 Gluconeogenesis | 24 |
| 2.4.3.3 Glycogenesis | 24 |
| 2.4.3.4 Glycogenolysis | 25 |
| 2.4.3.5 Lipid biosynthesis | 25 |
| 2.5 Utilization of dietary carbohydrates by fish | 26 |
| 2.5.1 Carbohydrate inclusion level | 27 |
| 2.5.2 Carbohydrate source | 27 |
| 2.5.3 Physical forms of starch | 34 |

| | | | |
|----------|-------|---|-----------|
| | 2.5.4 | Non-starch polysaccharides (NSPs) | 35 |
| 3 | | GENERAL METHODOLOGY | 39 |
| | 3.1 | Preparation of experimental diets | 39 |
| | 3.2 | Experimental fish, acclimatization and feeding trial | 39 |
| | 3.3 | Fish sampling | 40 |
| | 3.4 | Analysis of proximate composition and gross energy | 41 |
| | 3.5 | Nutrient and energy retention | 42 |
| | 3.6 | Histology | 43 |
| | 3.6.1 | Fixing and processing of tissues | 43 |
| | 3.6.2 | Embedding, sectioning and slide preparation | 43 |
| | 3.6.3 | Hematoxylin and eosin staining | 43 |
| | 3.6.4 | Evaluation of histomorphology | 44 |
| | 3.7 | Analysis of α -amylase activity | 44 |
| | 3.8 | Animal ethics and welfare | 44 |
| | 3.9 | Statistical analysis | 44 |
| 4 | | EFFECTS OF DIETARY STARCH LEVEL ON GROWTH, NUTRIENT UTILIZATION AND HISTOLOGY OF INTESTINE AND LIVER OF TINFOIL BARB FRY | |
| | 4.1 | Introduction | 46 |
| | 4.2 | Materials and Methods | 47 |
| | 4.2.1 | Experimental diets | 47 |
| | 4.2.2 | Feeding trial | 47 |
| | 4.2.3 | Analysis of proximate composition, histology and amylase activity | 48 |
| | 4.2.4 | Statistical analysis | 49 |
| | 4.3 | Results | 49 |
| | 4.3.1 | Growth performance | 49 |
| | 4.3.2 | Proximate composition of whole fish | 50 |
| | 4.3.3 | Nutrient retention | 50 |
| | 4.3.4 | α -Amylase activity | 50 |
| | 4.3.5 | Histology of intestine and the liver | 53 |
| | 4.4 | Discussion | 53 |
| | 4.5 | Conclusion | 60 |
| 5 | | EFFECTS OF DIETARY STARCH SOURCES ON GROWTH, NUTRIENT UTILIZATION AND HEPATOHISTOLOGY OF TINFOIL BARB FRY | |
| | 5.1 | Introduction | 61 |
| | 5.2 | Materials and methods | 62 |
| | 5.2.1 | Experimental diets | 62 |
| | 5.2.2 | Feeding trial | 62 |
| | 5.2.3 | Analysis of proximate composition, histology and amylase activity | 63 |
| | 5.2.4 | Statistical analysis | 63 |
| | 5.3 | Results | 64 |
| | 5.3.1 | Survival and growth performance | 64 |
| | 5.3.2 | α -Amylase activity | 64 |
| | 5.3.3 | Proximate composition of whole fish body | 64 |
| | 5.3.4 | Nutrient retention | 64 |

| | | |
|----------|---|-----------|
| 5.3.5 | Histology of the liver | 68 |
| 5.4 | Discussion | 68 |
| 5.5 | Conclusion | 74 |
| 6 | EFFECTS OF DIETARY STARCH FORMS ON FEED PHYSICAL PROPERTIES, DIGESTIBILITY, GROWTH, NUTRIENT UTILIZATION AND HISTOLOGY OF INTESTINE AND LIVER OF TINFOIL BARB FRY | 75 |
| 6.1 | Introduction | 75 |
| 6.2 | Materials and methods | 76 |
| 6.2.1 | Experimental diets | 76 |
| 6.2.2 | Analysis of physical properties of extrudates | 78 |
| 6.2.3 | Feeding trial | 79 |
| 6.2.4 | Analysis of proximate composition, histology and amylase activity | 79 |
| 6.2.5 | Fecal collection | 80 |
| 6.2.6 | Serum biochemical analysis | 80 |
| 6.2.7 | Analysis of apparent digestibility | 80 |
| 6.2.8 | Statistical analysis | 80 |
| 6.3 | Results | 81 |
| 6.3.1 | Physical properties and water stability of extruded pellets | 81 |
| 6.3.2 | Growth performance | 81 |
| 6.3.3 | Proximate composition of whole fish body | 81 |
| 6.3.4 | Nutrient retention | 81 |
| 6.3.5 | Serum biochemical composition | 84 |
| 6.3.6 | Dietary nutrient digestibility | 84 |
| 6.3.7 | α -Amylase activity | 85 |
| 6.3.8 | Histology of intestine and liver | 85 |
| 6.4 | Discussion | 85 |
| 6.5 | Conclusion | 92 |
| 7 | EFFECTS OF DIETARY SUGARS AND STARCH ON INTESTINAL α-AMYLASE ACTIVITY, GROWTH, NUTRIENT UTILIZATION, SURVIVAL AGAINST <i>Aeromonas hydrophila</i> INFECTION AND HISTOLOGY OF LIVER AND INTESTINE OF TINFOIL BARB FRY | 93 |
| 7.1 | Introduction | 93 |
| 7.2 | Materials and methods | 94 |
| 7.2.1 | Experimental diets | 94 |
| 7.2.2 | Feeding trial | 95 |
| 7.2.3 | Analysis of proximate composition, histology and amylase activity | 96 |
| 7.2.4 | Challenge test | 96 |
| 7.2.4.1 | Subculture of <i>Aeromonas hydrophila</i> in nutrient agar | 96 |
| 7.2.4.2 | Subculture of <i>A. hydrophila</i> in broth media | 96 |
| 7.2.4.3 | Experimental setup | 96 |
| 7.2.5 | Statistical analysis | 97 |

| | | |
|----------|---|-----|
| 7.3 | Results | 97 |
| 7.3.1 | Water stability | 97 |
| 7.3.2 | Growth performance | 97 |
| 7.3.3 | Proximate composition of whole fish body | 98 |
| 7.3.4 | Nutrient retention | 98 |
| 7.3.5 | α -Amylase activity | 98 |
| 7.3.6 | Histology of intestine and the liver | 101 |
| 7.3.7 | Post-challenge fish survival and histopathology | 101 |
| 7.4 | Discussion | 106 |
| 7.5 | Conclusion | 112 |
| 8 | EFFECTS OF DIETARY FIBER LEVELS ON GROWTH, NUTRIENT UTILIZATION AND HISTOLOGY OF INTESTINE AND LIVER OF TINFOIL BARB FRY | 113 |
| 8.1 | Introduction | 113 |
| 8.2 | Materials and Methods | 114 |
| 8.2.1 | Experimental diets | 114 |
| 8.2.2 | Feeding trial | 114 |
| 8.2.3 | Analysis of proximate composition, histology and amylase activity | 114 |
| 8.2.4 | Statistical analysis | 115 |
| 8.3 | Results | 115 |
| 8.3.1 | Growth performance | 115 |
| 8.3.2 | Proximate composition of whole fish body | 117 |
| 8.3.3 | Nutrient retention | 117 |
| 8.3.4 | α -Amylase activity | 117 |
| 8.3.5 | Histology of intestine and the liver | 117 |
| 8.4 | Discussion | 122 |
| 8.5 | Conclusion | 127 |
| 9 | GENERAL DISCUSSION, CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FUTURE RESEARCH | 128 |
| 9.1 | Recommendations for future work | 140 |
| | REFERENCES | 142 |
| | BIODATA OF STUDENT | 222 |
| | LIST OF PUBLICATIONS | 223 |

LIST OF TABLES

| Table | | Page |
|-------|--|------|
| 2.1 | Optimal requirements of major nutrients for tropical carps | 12 |
| 2.2 | Intestinal α -amylase activity of farmed fish species of different feeding habits | 19 |
| 2.3 | Optimum utilization level of digestible carbohydrate by freshwater farmed fish species | 28 |
| 2.4 | The best carbohydrate source for different freshwater farmed fish species | 31 |
| 2.5 | The best physical state of dietary starch for different farmed fish species | 36 |
| 4.1 | Formula and proximate composition (% as fed basis) of the experimental diets | 48 |
| 4.2 | Growth performance and feed utilization of tinfoil barb fry fed with the experimental diets for 56 days | 49 |
| 4.3 | Proximate composition (% wet weight basis) of whole body of tinfoil barb fry fed with the experimental diets for 56 days | 51 |
| 4.4 | Retention of nutrients and energy in whole body of tinfoil barb fry fed with the experimental diets for 56 days | 51 |
| 4.5 | Specific activity of α -amylase ($\times 10^{-3}$ U mg protein ⁻¹) in three regions of the digestive tract of tinfoil barb fry fed with the experimental diets for 56 days | 52 |
| 5.1 | Formula and proximate composition (% as fed basis) of the experimental diets | 63 |
| 5.2 | Growth performance and feed utilization of tinfoil barb fry fed different starch sources for 56 days | 65 |
| 5.3 | Specific activity of α -amylase ($\times 10^{-3}$ U mg protein ⁻¹) in three regions of the digestive tract of tinfoil barb fry fed different starch sources for 56 days | 66 |
| 5.4 | Proximate composition (% wet weight basis) of the whole body of tinfoil barb fry fed different starch sources for 56 days | 67 |
| 5.5 | Retention of nutrients and energy in whole body of tinfoil barb fry fed different starch sources for 56 days | 67 |

| | | |
|-----|---|-----|
| 6.1 | Feed and proximate composition (% as fed basis) of the experimental diets | 77 |
| 6.2 | Physical, functional, textural and nutritional properties of tinfoil barb fry feed prepared using different native and pregelatinized starch sources | 82 |
| 6.3 | Growth performance and feed utilization of tinfoil barb fry fed different native and pregelatinized starch sources for 56 days | 82 |
| 6.4 | Proximate composition (% wet weight basis) of the whole body of tinfoil barb fry fed different native and pregelatinized starch sources for 56 days | 83 |
| 6.5 | Retention of nutrients and energy in whole body of tinfoil barb fry fed different native and pregelatinized starch sources for 56 days | 83 |
| 6.6 | Apparent digestibility coefficients of nutrients in the diets fed to tinfoil barb fry for 56 days | 86 |
| 6.7 | Specific activity of α -amylase ($\times 10^{-3}$ U mg protein ⁻¹) in three regions of the digestive tract of tinfoil barb fry fed different starch forms for 56 days | 86 |
| 7.1 | Feed and proximate composition (% as fed basis) of the experimental diets | 95 |
| 7.2 | Growth performance and feed utilization of tinfoil barb fry fed different carbohydrate types for 56 days | 99 |
| 7.3 | Proximate composition (% wet weight basis) of the whole body of tinfoil barb fry fed different carbohydrate types for 56 days | 99 |
| 7.4 | Retention of nutrients and energy in whole body of tinfoil barb fry fed different carbohydrate types for 56 days | 100 |
| 7.5 | Specific activity of α -amylase ($\times 10^{-3}$ U mg protein ⁻¹) in three regions of the digestive tract of tinfoil barb fry fed different carbohydrate types for 56 days | 100 |
| 8.1 | Formula and proximate composition (% as fed basis) of the experimental diets | 115 |
| 8.2 | Growth performance and feed utilization of tinfoil barb fry fed with the experimental diets for 56 days | 116 |
| 8.3 | Proximate composition (% wet weight basis) of whole body of tinfoil barb fry fed with the experimental diets for 56 days | 118 |
| 8.4 | Retention of nutrients and energy in whole body of tinfoil barb fry fed with the experimental diets for 56 days | 118 |

| | | |
|-----|--|-----|
| 8.5 | Specific activity of α -amylase ($\times 10^{-3}$ U mg protein ⁻¹) in three regions of the digestive tract of tinfoil barb fry fed with the experimental diets for 56 days | 119 |
| 9.1 | Apparent digestibility coefficient (ADC) of dietary carbohydrates in tropical carps | 131 |



LIST OF FIGURES

| Figure | | Page |
|--------|--|------|
| 1.1 | Total fish production for last 70 years in (A) the world (B) Asia and (C) Malaysia through capture fisheries and aquaculture | 2 |
| 2.1 | Picture of an adult tinfoil barb (Photo: M.S. Kamarudin) | 6 |
| 2.2 | Rankings of top 10 tinfoil barb landing states of Malaysia over the last decade | 7 |
| 2.3 | Freshwater capture fish production in Malaysia during 2002-2020 | 9 |
| 2.4 | Distribution of tinfoil barb seeds for natural stock enhancement and aquaculture and farmed yield of tinfoil barb during 2010-2020 in Malaysia | 10 |
| 2.5 | Principle metabolic pathways triggered in the liver cells to maintain glucose homeostasis | 22 |
| 2.6 | Substrate pathways in glycolysis and gluconeogenesis | 23 |
| 4.1 | Relationship between dietary starch level on specific growth rate of tinfoil barb fry | 50 |
| 4.2 | Histological sections of intestine of tinfoil barb fry (hematoxylin and eosin stain) fed (A) 15%, (B) 20%, (C) 25%, (D) 30% and (E) 35% dietary starch exhibiting normal features such as lamina propria (lp), simple columnar epithelium (e) and goblet cells (g) | 54 |
| 4.3 | Histological features of liver of tinfoil barb fry (hematoxylin and eosin stain) fed (A) 15%, (B) 20%, (C) 25%, (D) 30% and (E) 35% dietary starch and mean surface area of (F) hepatocytes and (G) nuclei | 55 |
| 5.1 | Histological features of liver of tinfoil barb fry (hematoxylin and eosin stain) fed dietary corn starch (A), tapioca starch (B), sago starch (C), wheat flour (D) and taro flour (E), and mean surface area of the hepatocytes (F) and their nuclei (G) | 69 |
| 6.1 | Mean concentration of serum biochemicals of tinfoil barb fry fed different native and pregelatinized starch sources for 56 days | 84 |
| 6.2 | Histological features of intestine of tinfoil barb fry (hematoxylin and eosin stain) fed dietary (A) corn starch, (B) sago starch, (C) tapioca starch, (D) pregelatinized corn starch, (E) pregelatinized sago starch and (F) pregelatinized tapioca starch | 87 |

| | | |
|-----|---|-----|
| 6.3 | Histological features of liver of tinfoil barb fry (hematoxylin and eosin stain) fed dietary (A) corn starch, (B) sago starch, (C) tapioca starch, pregelatinized (D) corn starch, (E) pregelatinized sago starch and (F) pregelatinized tapioca starch | 88 |
| 7.1 | Water stability of tinfoil barb fry feed prepared using different carbohydrate types | 97 |
| 7.2 | Histological features of intestine of tinfoil barb fry (hematoxylin and eosin stain) fed dietary glucose (A), maltose (B), sucrose (C), dextrin (D) and tapioca starch (E) | 102 |
| 7.3 | Histological features of liver of tinfoil barb fry (hematoxylin and eosin stain) fed dietary glucose (A), maltose (B), sucrose (C), dextrin (D) and tapioca starch (E), and mean surface area of the hepatocytes (F) and their nuclei (G) | 103 |
| 7.4 | Cumulative mortality of tinfoil barb fry following immersion challenge with 3.47×10^7 CFU mL ⁻¹ of <i>A. hydrophila</i> | 104 |
| 7.5 | Gross appearance of clinically healthy fish (A) and diseased fish with pale gills (B), caudal fin erosion, hemorrhage around the caudal peduncle (C) and internal hemorrhagic ascites (D) | 104 |
| 7.6 | Post-challenge histopathological changes in the liver of fish (hematoxylin and eosin stain) fed dietary (A) glucose, (B) maltose, (C) sucrose, (D) dextrin and (E) tapioca. Bar charts delineate mean (F) surface area of the hepatocytes and their (G) nuclei | 105 |
| 8.1 | Histological sections of intestine of tinfoil barb fry (hematoxylin and eosin stain) fed (A) 0%, (B) 3%, (C) 6%, (D) 9% and (E) 12% dietary fiber exhibiting lamina propria (lp), simple columnar epithelium (e), goblet cells (g) and eosinophilic granulocytes (EG). The graphs delineate mean (F) width, (G) height and (H) surface area of the intestinal villi | 120 |
| 8.2 | Histological features of liver of tinfoil barb fry (hematoxylin and eosin stain) fed (A) 0%, (B) 3%, (C) 6%, (D) 9% and (E) 12% dietary fiber, and (F) mean surface area of hepatocytes and (G) nuclei | 121 |
| 9.1 | Optimal starch utilization levels of carps with different feeding habits | 129 |
| 9.2 | Specific growth rate of tinfoil barb fry fed 19.25% carbohydrate of different forms and types | 129 |
| 9.3 | Average (A) daily feed intake, (B) feed conversion efficiency and (C) protein efficiency ratio of tinfoil barb fry fed 19.25% carbohydrate of different forms and types | 130 |

| | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 9.4 | Intestinal α -amylase activity in the (A) intestinal bulb, (B) midgut and (C) hindgut of tinfoil barb fry fed 19.25% carbohydrate of different forms and types | 132 |
| 9.5 | Association of (A) daily feed intake and (B) specific growth rate with intestinal α -amylase activity of tinfoil barb fry fed 19.25% carbohydrate of different forms and types | 132 |
| 9.6 | Relationship between proximate composition and body weight of tinfoil barb fry fed 19.25% carbohydrate of different forms and types | 134 |
| 9.7 | Retention of dietary protein (A & B), lipid (C & D), carbohydrate (E & F) and gross energy (G & H) in tinfoil barb fry fed 19.25% dietary carbohydrate of different forms and types | 136 |
| 9.8 | Association of hepatocyte area with (A) lipid retention and (B) carbohydrate retention and (C) hepatocyte nucleus area of tinfoil barb fry fed 19.25% dietary carbohydrate of different forms and types | 138 |
| 9.9 | Association of body weight with intestinal villus (A) width, (B) height and (C) area of tinfoil barb fry fed 19.25% dietary carbohydrate of different forms and types | 138 |
| 9.10 | Association of viscerosomatic index with (A) daily fed intake and (B) whole body lipid content of tinfoil barb fry fed 19.25% dietary carbohydrate of different forms and types | 139 |
| 9.11 | Condition factor of tinfoil barb fry fed 19.25% dietary carbohydrate of different forms and types | 140 |

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---------|---|
| 6PF-2-K | 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase |
| ACP | Acid phosphatase |
| ADC | Apparent digestibility coefficient |
| AKP | Alkaline phosphatase |
| ALT | Alanine aminotransferase |
| ANOVA | Analysis of Variance |
| AOAC | Association of Official Analytical Chemists |
| AST | Aspartate aminotransferase |
| ATP | Adenosine triphosphate |
| BD | Bulk density |
| BM | Blood meal |
| BW | Body weight |
| Cas | Casein |
| CAT | Catalase |
| CFU | Colony forming unit |
| CL | Crude lipid stability |
| CP | Crude protein stability |
| Dex | Dextrin |
| DFI | Daily feed intake |
| DNA | Deoxyribonucleic acid |
| DNL | <i>de novo</i> lipogenesis |
| DOA | Department of Agriculture, Malaysia |
| DOF | Department of Fisheries, Malaysia |
| DP | Degree of polymerization |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| IGF-I | Insulin-like growth factor-I |
| iNSP | Insoluble non-starch polysaccharide |
| LC ₅₀ | Lethal Concentration 50 |
| MDA | Malondialdehyde |
| mRNA | Messenger ribonucleic acid |
| mtDNA | Mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid |
| NADPH | Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate |
| NDF | Neutral detergent fiber |
| NFE | Nitrogen free extract |
| NRC | National Research Council, USA |
| NSP | Non-starch polysaccharide |
| PDI | Pellet durability index |
| PEP | Phosphoenolpyruvate |
| PEPCK | Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase |
| PER | Protein efficiency ratio |
| PFK-1 | 6-phosphofructo-1-kinase |
| PG | Pregelatinized |
| PK | Pyruvate kinase |
| PRE | Protein retention efficiency |
| RNA | Ribonucleic acid |
| ROS | Reactive oxygen species |
| SBM | Soybean meal |
| SFO | Sunflower oil |
| SGLT | Sodium glucose cotransporter |
| SGR | Specific growth rate |
| sNSP | Soluble non-starch polysaccharide |

| | |
|------|------------------------------|
| SOD | Superoxide dismutase |
| SV | Sinking velocity |
| SW | Seawater |
| TAOC | Total antioxidative capacity |
| TGC | Thermal growth coefficient |
| TSB | Tryptone soya broth |
| VSI | Viscerosomatic index |
| WAI | Water absorption index |
| WG | Weight gain |
| WS | Water stability |
| WSI | Water solubility index |

CHAPTER 1

GENERAL INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background

Fish is the healthiest source of food in the world with rich nutrient profile and high biological value of protein (Tacon and Metian, 2013) compared to other animal protein sources. Globally, per capita consumption of seafood including finfish, crustaceans and mollusks has increased at $1.3\% \text{ y}^{-1}$ over the last 59 years with 9 kg in 1961 to 19.8 kg in 2019 (FAO, 2022a, 2021a). In 2019, total world fish production reached 177.8 million tons with the contribution of 85.3 million tons of farmed fishes (Figure 1.1 A) mainly from freshwater aquaculture. Carps, barbels and other cyprinids continue to dominate aquaculture industries (FAO, 2022b, 2020a). Although global fish catch has been stagnating for last two decades ($-0.1\% \text{ y}^{-1}$) since 2000, a continuous growth in cultured fish production ($5.2\% \text{ y}^{-1}$) fuels the expanding seafood demand. With the rapid growth rate, farmed fish production is predicted to surpass total fish catch in near future and share 60% of global fish supply by 2030 through blue revolution (Ahmed and Thompson, 2019; Cai and Zhou, 2019; FAO, 2018; Garlock et al., 2020). Meanwhile, Asian aquaculture has already overtaken its capture fishery by 2008 and produced 75.4 million tons of fish in 2019 (Figure 1.1 B), which is 1.5 times of total fish catch in Asia (FAO, 2022b). Despite overall trends, a wide variation exists in regional aquaculture productions and seafood supply due to differences in resource distribution, farming systems, environmental regulations, consumer perceptions and food sovereignty, species choice and diversity (Carrassón et al., 2021; Garlock et al., 2020; Gephart et al., 2021; Ghamkhar et al., 2021; Henriksson et al., 2021; Kobayashi et al., 2015; Metian et al., 2020). For example, though Malaysia represents Asia, its cultured fish production has fallen at $5.5\% \text{ y}^{-1}$ for a decade since 2010, whereas the annual production has grown at 4.4% in the world and Asia (Figure 1.1 C). On the other hand, an average Malaysian has consumed 56.8 kg of fish in 2018, which is more than double of the world and Asia averages (FAO, 2022b, 2022a). Due to this high consumption, Malaysia annually spends around USD 1.14 billion to satisfy the domestic demand through seafood imports (FAO, 2022a, 2021b). Hence, the country urgently needs to strengthen food fish culture at least to share one-half of its total fish production to sustain the seafood security (Kamarudin, 2015) and to save the deficit in foreign exchange.

Meanwhile, Malaysia continuously endeavors to improve the aquaculture as a promising means for nutrition security and economic development with the fullest institutional supports (Othman et al., 2017; Witus and Vun, 2016). Accordingly, even with the Covid-19 restrictions, the sector was able to produce 0.2 million tons of fish in 2020 as in the last five years, whereas the fish catch dropped by 5% compared to the previous year (DOF, 2021; FAO, 2022b; Waiho et al., 2020). However, expedited aquaculture development requires scientifically proven innovation in fish breeding, rearing condition, disease prevention, biosecurity measures, pollution control, species diversification, and nutrition and feeding (Cooney et al., 2021; Fiorella et al., 2021; Metian et al., 2020; Oyarzún et al., 2020; Shen et al., 2021b; Sicuro, 2021; Tung et al.,

2021). More importantly, the insight of blue revolution inculcates mandatory use of nutritionally balanced species-specific aquafeeds for the expansion of aquaculture production (Parish et al., 2020; Tacon, 2020). Currently, Malaysian food fish aquaculture harvests are composed of 29 freshwater fish species and 32 marine species (DOF, 2021) but the productivity of certain indigenous farmed fishes is still low due to lack of appropriate feed to support their maximum growth performance.

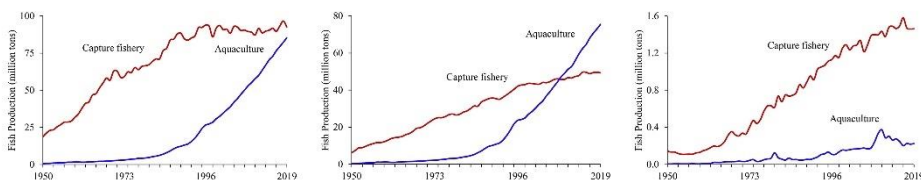


Figure 1.1: Total fish production for last 70 years in (A) the world (B) Asia and (C) Malaysia through capture fisheries and aquaculture (FAO, 2022b)

Tinfoil barb (*Barbonymus schwanenfeldii*) is one of the freshwater omnivorous carps raised in commercial and subsistence food fish farming in Southeast Asia and in the global aquarium fish trades (Alderton, 2019; Jaffar et al., 2019; Maceda-Veiga et al., 2013; Mohsin and Ang, 1979). Due to its pleasing taste, it fetches to as high as RM 150 kg⁻¹ particularly in Sarawak (DOF, 2019; Isa et al., 2012). However, its farmed production was only 24.6 tons in 2020, which was 16 times lower than the peak in 2014 and shows a decreasing trend since then primarily due to absence of commercial specific feed and subsequent slow growth (DOF, 2021; Huwoyon and Kusmini, 2010; Mellisa et al., 2021; Suharmili et al., 2015). On the other hand, a steady supply of quality seeds from the government and private hatcheries is ensured through the well-established breeding techniques (Bailey and Cole, 1999; DOF, 2021; Epasinghe et al., 2016; Harmin et al., 1996; Kusmini et al., 2020). However, most small-scale farmers are less motivated on fish farming due to surge of ingredient and feed prices and threats of transboundary fish diseases (Abdullah et al., 2018; Kamarudin, 2015; Othman et al., 2017).

Most studies in the recent past have focused on the formulation of economically viable aquafeeds with cost-effective ingredients to maximize farm profits by minimizing feed cost that usually accounts 65–81 % of the total production cost (Bruni et al., 2021; Cooney et al., 2021; Coutinho et al., 2018; Hasan and Shipton, 2021; Mitra, 2021). Use of plant-based protein sources like soybean meal, algal meal, *Moringa oleifera* seed, leaf meals and others has paved the way to reduce the reliance on expensive fishmeal in aquafeeds (Abdel-Latif et al., 2022; Kumar et al., 2020; Perez-Velazquez et al., 2019, 2018; Teves and Ragaza, 2016). Likewise, the incorporation of digestible carbohydrates enables preparation of environmentally sound least-cost aquafeeds with added advantage on diet quality and fish growth (Kamalam et al., 2017; Maas et al., 2020; Stone, 2003). Although fish are independent on dietary carbohydrates for caloric needs (NRC, 2011), optimal feeding exerts protein-sparing effect through control of hepatic glucose metabolic pathways and improves fish growth, feed efficiency, protein retention and antioxidant capacity (M. Ren et al., 2021; Q. Zhang et al., 2021). Among the freshwater farmed fish species, herbivores and omnivores can efficiently utilize carbohydrates

compared to carnivores (Ali and Al-Asgah, 2001; Anand et al., 2018; Tian et al., 2020). Generally, fish are more likely to utilize digestible carbohydrates with complex molecular structure due to enhanced digestive enzyme activities and upregulation of glycolytic gene expressions (M. Li et al., 2021; Ren et al., 2015; W. Xu et al., 2020). Exceptionally, few carnivores like Chinese long snout catfish *Leiocassis longirostris* and rainbow trout *Oncorhynchus mykiss* are able to perform well on dietary sugars (Hung and Storebakken, 1994; Tan et al., 2006). Since the enzymatic hydrolysis of native starches is influenced by the structure and composition of starch granules, fibrous contents and interaction between components (Corgneau et al., 2019; Gao et al., 2020; Honorato et al., 2016; Qi and Tester, 2016; Shi et al., 2017; Svihus et al., 2005), carbohydrate usability by the fish also varies with their botanical origins (Asemani et al., 2019; S. D. Ishak et al., 2021; Jiang et al., 2020; S. Li et al., 2019c). In general, pregelatinization techniques improve utilization of native starches by farmed fish species and enhance physical properties of feed pellets (Romano and Kumar, 2019). The effectiveness of starch physical states on fish performance and feed quality however relies on fish species (Asemani et al., 2019; L. Zhang et al., 2020a), dietary ingredients and their characteristics (Hamid et al., 2011) and feed processing techniques (Kraugerud et al., 2011; Riaz and Rokey, 2012; Welker et al., 2018). Therefore, an efficient aquafeed formulation strategy necessarily needs to encompass all variables to reap maximum benefits from dietary carbohydrates both qualitatively and quantitatively.

1.2 Problem statement

The main drawback in formulating a cost-effective diet for tinfoil barb has been lack of scientific studies available on the requirement of major nutrients. Past studies have dealt with energy:protein ratio in the practical diet (Dewantoro et al., 2018), feeding of agricultural by-products (Mansour et al., 2017b; Suryaningrum et al., 2021), vitamin C in the larval diet (Mellisa et al., 2021) and the effects of β -glucan on gut health (Jung-Schroers et al., 2019). In terms of nutrient requirements of this species, Puaad et al. (2018) have estimated its optimal dietary protein level using semi-purified feeds. However, no information is available on dietary requirements of other major nutrients for this species. At this juncture, it is impossible to formulate a nutritionally balanced diet to support rapid growth and development of its farmed production. Further research is therefore of the utmost importance particularly to estimate optimal dietary inclusion levels of lipid and carbohydrates.

In the absence of cost-effective artificial diet for tinfoil barb fry, studies on carbohydrate nutrition can be a stride to advance its specific feed formulation. As a potential omnivorous carp for aquaculture, this species has a high probability to effectively utilize dietary carbohydrates and yield maximum growth performances. Formulation of carbohydrate-free diet on the other hand would not only exhaust expensive dietary protein for energy but also increase nitrogenous waste excretion and reduce pellet quality. This would ultimately affect feed cost and fish production.

1.3 Objectives

In the absence of nutritional information with strong scientific justification, this study was conducted to investigate utilization of dietary carbohydrate in tinfoil barb fry with the following specific objectives;

1. to determine the optimal digestible carbohydrate utilization level in tinfoil barb fry
2. to determine the appropriate starch sources in the practical diet of tinfoil barb fry
3. to determine the suitable physical form of starch in the practical diet of tinfoil barb fry
4. to determine the appropriate types of carbohydrate in the practical diet of tinfoil barb fry
5. to determine the tolerable fiber level in the practical diet of tinfoil barb fry

REFERENCES

- Aas, T.S., Terjesen, B.F., Sigholt, T., Hillestad, M., Holm, J., Refstie, S., Baeverfjord, G., Rørvik, K.A., Sørensen, M., Oehme, M., Åsgård, T., 2011. Nutritional responses in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) fed diets with different physical qualities at stable or variable environmental conditions. *Aquaculture Nutrition* 17, 657–670. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2095.2011.00868.x>
- Abdel-Latif, H.M.R., Abdel-Daim, M.M., Shukry, M., Nowosad, J., Kucharczyk, D., 2022. Benefits and applications of *Moringa oleifera* as a plant protein source in aquafeed: A review. *Aquaculture* 547, 737369. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2021.737369>
- Abdullah, A., Ramly, R., Ridzwan, M.S.M., Sudirwan, F., Abas, A., Ahmad, K., Murni, M., Kua, B.C., 2018. First detection of tilapia lake virus (TiLV) in wild river carp (*Barbonymus schwanenfeldii*) at Timah Tasoh Lake, Malaysia. *Journal of Fish Diseases* 41, 1459–1462. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfd.12843>
- Abdulrashid, M., Agwunobi, L.N., 2009. Taro cocoyam (*Colocasia esculenta*) meal as feed ingredient in poultry. *Pakistan Journal of Nutrition* 8, 668–673. <https://doi.org/10.3923/pjn.2009.668.673>
- Adane, T., Shimelis, A., Negussie, R., Tilahun, B., Haki, G.D., 2013. Effect of processing method on the proximate composition, mineral content and antinutritional factors of taro (*Colocasia esculenta*, L.) growth in Ethiopia. *African Journal of Food, Agriculture, Nutrition and Development* 13, 7383–7398.
- Adedokun, M.O., Itiola, O.A., 2010. Material properties and compaction characteristics of natural and pregelatinized forms of four starches. *Carbohydrate Polymers* 79, 818–824. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2009.10.009>
- Adejumo, I.O., Babalola, T.O., Alabi, O.O., 2013. *Colocasia esculenta* (L.) Schott as an alternative energy source in animal nutrition. *British Journal of Applied Science & Technology* 3, 1276–1285. <https://doi.org/10.9734/bjast/2014/4945>
- Adeshina, I., Tihamiyu, L.O., Akpoilih, B.U., Jenyo-Oni, A., Ajani, E.K., 2021. Dietary *Mitracarpus scaber* leaves extract improved growth, antioxidants, non-specific immunity, and resistance of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* to *Gyrodactylus malalai* infestation. *Aquaculture* 535, 736377. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2021.736377>
- Adjoumani, J.Y., Abasubong, K.P., Zhang, L., Ge, Y., Liu, W., Li, X., 2022. A time-course study of the effects of a high-carbohydrate diet on the growth performance, glycolipid metabolism and mitochondrial biogenesis and function of blunt snout bream (*Megalobrama amblycephala*). *Aquaculture* 552, 738011. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2022.738011>
- Adorian, T.J., Goulart, F.R., Mombach, P.I., Lovatto, N.M., Dalcin, M., Molinari, M., Lazzari, R., da Silva, L.P., 2016. Effect of different dietary fiber concentrates on

the metabolism and indirect immune response in silver catfish. *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 215, 124–132. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2016.03.001>

Adorian, T.J., Mombach, P.I., Goulart, F.R., Loureiro, B.B., Pianesso, D., da Silva, L.P., 2015. Dietary fiber in the nutrition of silver catfish: Prebiotic or antinutrient? *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 209, 167–173. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2015.07.017>

Adorian, T.J., Mombach, P.I., Pianesso, D., Lima, J., Soares, T., Loebens, L., da Silva, L.P., 2020. Functional linseed fibres and their impacts on silver catfish (*Rhamdia quelen*) nutrition. *Aquaculture Nutrition* 26, 1647–1656. <https://doi.org/10.1111/anu.13110>

Ah-Hen, K., Lehnebach, G., Lemus-Mondaca, R., Zura-Bravo, L., Leyton, P., Vega-Gálvez, A., Figuerola, F., 2014. Evaluation of different starch sources in extruded feed for Atlantic salmon. *Aquaculture Nutrition* 20, 183–191. <https://doi.org/10.1111/anu.12064>

Ahmed, A.R., Jha, A.N., Davies, S.J., 2012. The effect of dietary organic chromium on specific growth rate, tissue chromium concentrations, enzyme activities and histology in common carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L. *Biological Trace Element Research* 149, 362–370. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12011-012-9436-3>

Ahmed, N., Thompson, S., 2019. The blue dimensions of aquaculture: A global synthesis. *Science of the Total Environment* 652, 851–861. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.10.163>

Alam, M.S., Kaur, J., Khaira, H., Gupta, K., 2016. Extrusion and extruded products: Changes in quality attributes as affected by extrusion process parameters: A review. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition* 56, 445–473. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10408398.2013.779568>

Alderton, D., 2019. *Encyclopedia of Aquarium & Pond Fish*, 3rd ed. New York: Dorling Kindersley Limited.

Alexander, C., Sahu, N.P., Pal, A.K., Akhtar, M.S., Saravanan, S., Xavier, B., Munilkumar, S., 2011. Higher water temperature enhances dietary carbohydrate utilization and growth performance in *Labeo rohita* (Hamilton) fingerlings. *Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition* 95, 642–652. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0396.2010.01095.x>

Ali, A., Al-Asgah, N.A., 2001. Effect of feeding different carbohydrate to lipid ratios on the growth performance and body composition of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) fingerlings. *Animal Research* 50, 91–100.

Ali, M.Z., Jauncey, K., 2004. Optimal dietary carbohydrate to lipid ratio in African catfish *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell 1822). *Aquaculture International* 12, 169–180. <https://doi.org/10.1023/B:AQUI.0000032065.28059.5b>

- Allen, D., 2012. *Barbonymus schwanenfeldii*. The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species 2012 e.T181160A1705016. <https://doi.org/10.2305/IUCN.UK.2012-1.RLTS.T181160A1705016.en>
- Almeida, D., Ribeiro, F., Leunda, P.M., Vilizzi, L., Copp, G.H., 2013. Effectiveness of FISK, an invasiveness screening tool for non-native freshwater fishes, to perform risk identification assessments in the Iberian Peninsula. *Risk Analysis* 33, 1404–1413. <https://doi.org/10.1111/risa.12050>
- Al-Tameemi, R., Aldubaikul, A., Salman, N.A., 2010. Comparative study of α -amylase activity in three cyprinid species of different feeding habits from Southern Iraq. *Turkish Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 10, 411–414.
- Ambak, M.A., Jalal, K.C.A., 2006. Sustainability issues of reservoir fisheries in Malaysia. *Aquatic Ecosystem Health & Management* 9, 165–173. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14634980600701468>
- Ambak, M.A., Jalal, K.C.A., 1998. Habitat utilization by the tropical fish community in the man-made Lake Kenyir, Malaysia. *Fisheries Management and Ecology* 5, 173–176. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2400.1998.00097.x>
- Amin, N., Sabli, N., Izhar, S., Yoshida, H., 2019. Sago wastes and its applications. *Pertanika Journal of Science and Technology* 27, 1841–1862.
- Amirkolaie, A.K., Leenhouwers, J.I., Verreth, J.A.J., Schrama, J.W., 2005. Type of dietary fibre (soluble versus insoluble) influences digestion, faeces characteristics and faecal waste production in Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* L.). *Aquaculture Research* 36, 1157–1166. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2109.2005.01330.x>
- Amirkolaie, A.K., Schrama, J.W., 2015. Time related alterations in digestibility and faecal characteristics as affected by dietary composition in the Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* L.). *Aquaculture Research* 46, 1078–1086. <https://doi.org/10.1111/are.12262>
- Amirkolaie, A.K., Verreth, J.A.J., Schrama, J.W., 2006. Effect of gelatinization degree and inclusion level of dietary starch on the characteristics of digesta and faeces in Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* L.). *Aquaculture* 260, 194–205. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2006.06.039>
- Amoah, A., Coyle, S.D., Webster, C.D., Durborow, R.M., Bright, L.A., Tidwell, J.H., 2008. Effects of graded levels of carbohydrate on growth and survival of largemouth bass, *Micropterus salmoides*. *Journal of the World Aquaculture Society* 39, 397–405. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-7345.2008.00168.x>
- Anand, G., Bhat, I.A., Varghese, T., Dar, S.A., Sahu, N.P., Aklakur, M.D., Kumar, S., Sahoo, S., 2018. Alterations in non-specific immune responses, antioxidant capacities and expression levels of immunity genes in *Labeo rohita* fed with graded level of carbohydrates. *Aquaculture* 483, 76–83. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2017.10.014>

- Anderson, J., Jackson, A.J., Matty, A.J., Capper, B.S., 1984. Effects of dietary carbohydrate and fibre on the tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linn.). *Aquaculture* 37, 303–314. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486\(84\)90296-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486(84)90296-5)
- Anderson, R.A., Conway, H.F., Peplinski, A.J., 1970. Gelatinization of corn grits by roll cooking, extrusion cooking and steaming. *Starch* 22, 130–135. <https://doi.org/10.1002/star.19700220408>
- Anwar, M., McConnell, M., Bekhit, A.E., 2021. New freeze-thaw method for improved extraction of water-soluble non-starch polysaccharide from taro (*Colocasia esculenta*): Optimization and comprehensive characterization of physico-chemical and structural properties. *Food Chemistry* 349, 129210. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2021.129210>
- AOAC, 1997. *Official Methods of Analysis of AOAC International*, 16th ed. Arlington: AOAC International.
- Arbab, T.S.M., 2006. New function for the enzyme amylase discovered: Amylase works as a catalyst/hydrolyzing agent to break down, disaccharides (sucrose, lactose, maltose... etc) and polysaccharides (starch), in: *Endocrine Abstracts*. Bristol: Society for Endocrinology, p. P253.
- Arenas, M., Álvarez-González, A., Barreto, A., Sánchez, A., Suárez-Bautista, J., Escalante, K., Gaxiola, G., 2021. Effect of dietary carbohydrates on growth performance, feed efficiency and glucose metabolism in common snook (*Centropomus undecimalis*) and yellowtail snapper (*Ocyurus chrysurus*) juveniles. *Aquaculture* 543, 736958. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2021.736958>
- Arnesen, P., Krogdahl, Å., Sundby, A., 1995. Nutrient digestibilities, weight gain and plasma and liver levels of carbohydrate in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*, L.) fed diets containing oats and maize. *Aquaculture Nutrition* 1, 151–158.
- Asemani, M., Sepahdari, A., Pourkazemi, M., Hafezieh, M., Aliyu-Paiko, M., Dadgar, S., 2019. Effect of different sources and forms of dietary carbohydrates on growth performance, body indices and lipogenesis activity of striped catfish *Pangasianodon hypophthalmus* fingerlings. *Aquaculture Nutrition* 25, 1399–1409. <https://doi.org/10.1111/anu.12960>
- Ashraf, M.A., Maah, M.J., Yusoff, I., 2012. Bioaccumulation of heavy metals in fish species collected from former tin mining catchment. *International Journal of Environmental Research* 6, 209–218.
- Austin, B., Austin, D.A., 2016. *Bacterial Fish Pathogens: Disease of Farmed and Wild Fish*, 6th ed. AG Switzerland: Springer International Publishing. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-32674-0>
- Azaza, M.S., Saidi, S.A., Dhraief, M.N., EL-feki, A., 2020. Growth performance, nutrient digestibility, hematological parameters, and hepatic oxidative stress response in juvenile Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, fed carbohydrates of different complexities. *Animals* 10, 1913. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ani10101913>

- Azmi, A.S., Malek, M.I.A., Puad, N.I.M., 2017. A review on acid and enzymatic hydrolyses of sago starch. *International Food Research Journal* 24, 265–273.
- Baeverfjord, G., Refstie, S., Krogedal, P., Åsgård, T., 2006. Low feed pellet water stability and fluctuating water salinity cause separation and accumulation of dietary oil in the stomach of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Aquaculture* 261, 1335–1345. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2006.08.033>
- Baharom, Z.S., Ishak, M.Y., 2015. Determination of heavy metal accumulation in fish species in Galas River, Kelantan and Beranang mining pool, Selangor. *Procedia Environmental Sciences* 30, 320–325. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.proenv.2015.10.057>
- Bailey, R., Cole, B., 1999. Spawning the tinfoil barb, *Barbodes schwanenfeldi* in Hawaii, Aquafarmer Information Sheet. Honolulu: Center for Tropical and Subtropical Aquaculture.
- Bailey, R.W., 1973. Structural carbohydrates, in: Butler, G.W., Bailey, R.W. (Eds.), *Chemistry and Biochemistry of Herbage*. New York: Academic Press, pp. 157–211.
- Bairagi, A., Ghosh, K.S., Sen, S.K., Ray, A.K., 2002. Enzyme producing bacterial flora isolated from fish digestive tracts. *Aquaculture International* 10, 109–121. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1021355406412>
- Baker, N., Lim, K.K.P., 2016. Some fishes observed at Sungai Tahan, Taman Negara, Pahang, Peninsular Malaysia. *SEAVR* 137–139.
- Bakke, A.M., Glover, C., Krogdahl, Å., 2011. Feeding, digestion and absorption of nutrients, in: Grosell, M., Farrell, A.P., Brauner, C.J. (Eds.), *The Multifunctional Gut of Fish*. London: Academic Press, pp. 57–110.
- Bakke-Mckellep, A.M., Penn, M.H., Salas, P.M., Refstie, S., Sperstad, S., Landsverk, T., Ringø, E., Krogdahl, Å., 2007. Effects of dietary soyabean meal, inulin and oxytetracycline on intestinal microbiota and epithelial cell stress, apoptosis and proliferation in the teleost Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.). *British Journal of Nutrition* 97, 699–713. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0007114507381397>
- Balagopalan, C., Padmaja, G., Nanda, S.K., Moorthy, S.N., 1988. *Cassava in Food, Feed, and Industry*, 1st ed. Boca Raton: CRC Press.
- Banerjee, S., Mukherjee, A., Dutta, D., Ghosh, K., 2016. Non-starch polysaccharide degrading gut bacteria in Indian major carps and exotic carps. *Jordan Journal of Biological Sciences* 9, 69–78. <https://doi.org/10.12816/0027010>
- Bao, J., Wang, X., Feng, C., Li, X., Jiang, H., 2021. Trehalose metabolism in the Chinese mitten crab *Eriocheir sinensis*: Molecular cloning of trehalase and its expression during temperature stress. *Aquaculture Reports* 20, 100770. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aqrep.2021.100770>

- Basri, L., Nor, R.M., Salleh, A., Yasin, I.S.M., Saad, M.Z., Rahaman, N.Y.A., Barkham, T., Amal, M.N.A., 2020. Co-infections of tilapia lake virus, *Aeromonas hydrophila* and *Streptococcus agalactiae* in farmed red hybrid tilapia. *Animals* 10, 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ani10112141>
- Basto-Silva, C., Enes, P., Oliva-Teles, A., Balbuena-Pecino, S., Navarro, I., Capilla, E., Guerreiro, I., 2020. Dietary protein source and protein/carbohydrate ratio affects appetite regulation-related genes expression in gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*). *Aquaculture* 736142. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2020.736142>
- Basto-Silva, C., Guerreiro, I., Oliva-Teles, A., Neto, B., 2019. Life cycle assessment of diets for gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) with different protein/carbohydrate ratios and fishmeal or plant feedstuffs as main protein sources. *The International Journal of Life Cycle Assessment* 24, 2023–2034. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11367-019-01625-7>
- Batubara, A.S., Muchlisin, Z.A., Efizon, D., Elvyra, R., Fadli, N., Irham, M., 2018. Morphometric variations of the Genus *Barbonymus* (Pisces, Cyprinidae) harvested from Aceh Waters, Indonesia. *Fisheries & Aquatic Life* 26, 231–237.
- Baumgartner, L.J., Marsden, T., Singhanouong, D., Phonekhampheng, O., Stuart, I.G., Thorncraft, G., 2012. Using an experimental *in situ* fishway to provide key design criteria for lateral fish passage in tropical rivers: A case study from the Mekong River, Central Lao PDR. *River Research and Applications* 28, 1217–1229. <https://doi.org/10.1002/rra.1513>
- BeMiller, J.N., 2019. *Carbohydrate Chemistry for Food Scientists*, 3rd ed. Duxford: Elsevier Inc.
- BeMiller, J.N., 2018. Physical modification of starch, in: Sjö, M., Nilsson, L. (Eds.), *Starch in Food - Structure, Function and Applications*. Duxford: Woodhead Publishing, pp. 223–253. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-08-100868-3.00005-6>
- Bergot, F., 1979. Carbohydrate in rainbow trout diets: Effects of the level and source of carbohydrate and the number of meals on growth and body composition. *Aquaculture* 18, 157–167. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486\(79\)90028-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486(79)90028-0)
- Bertoft, E., 2017. Understanding starch structure: Recent progress. *Agronomy* 7, 7030056. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy7030056>
- Bindhu, R., Ramanujan, N., Sambhu, C., 2002. Impact of dietary protein on growth, feed utilization and body composition of *Puntius parrah*. *Fishery Technology* 39, 88–93.
- Black, M.C., 2000. Collection of body fluids, in: Ostrander, G.K. (Ed.), *The Handbook of Experimental Animals: The Laboratory Fish*. Cambridge: Academic Press, pp. 513–527.

- Bleeker, P., 1853. Nieuwe tientallen diagnostische beschrijvingen van nieuwe of weinig bekende vischsoorten van Sumatra. *Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch Indië* 5, 495–534.
- Bonvini, E., Bonaldo, A., Parma, L., Mandrioli, L., Sirri, R., Grandi, M., Fontanillas, R., Violi, C., Gatta, P.P., 2018. Feeding European sea bass with increasing dietary fibre levels: Impact on growth, blood biochemistry, gut histology, gut evacuation. *Aquaculture* 494, 1–9. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2018.05.017>
- Boonanuntanasarn, S., Kumkhong, S., Yoohat, K., Plagnes-Juan, E., Burel, C., Marandel, L., Panserat, S., 2018. Molecular responses of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) to different levels of dietary carbohydrates. *Aquaculture* 482, 117–123. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2017.09.032>
- Booth, M.A., Moses, M.D., Allan, G.L., 2013. Utilisation of carbohydrate by yellowtail kingfish *Seriola lalandi*. *Aquaculture* 376–379, 151–161. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2012.11.024>
- Bou, M., Todorčević, M., Fontanillas, R., Capilla, E., Gutiérrez, J., Navarro, I., 2014. Adipose tissue and liver metabolic responses to different levels of dietary carbohydrates in gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata*). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Molecular & Integrative Physiology* 175, 72–81. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpa.2014.05.014>
- Bou, M., Todorčević, M., Torgersen, J., Škugor, S., Navarro, I., Ruyter, B., 2016. *De novo* lipogenesis in Atlantic salmon adipocytes. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta* 1860, 86–96. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbagen.2015.10.022>
- Boyd, C.E., D'Abramo, L.R., Glencross, B.D., Huyben, D.C., Juarez, L.M., Lockwood, G.S., McNevin, A.A., Tacon, A.G.J., Teletchea, F., Tomasso Jr, J.R., Tucker, C.S., Valenti, W.C., 2020. Achieving sustainable aquaculture: Historical and current perspectives and future needs and challenges. *Journal of the World Aquaculture Society* 51, 578–633. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jwas.12714>
- Bradford, M.M., 1976. A rapid and sensitive method for the quantitation of microgram quantities of protein utilizing the principle of protein-dye binding. *Analytical Biochemistry* 72, 248–254. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0003-2697\(76\)90527-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0003-2697(76)90527-3)
- Breck, J.E., 2014. Body composition in fishes: Body size matters. *Aquaculture* 433, 40–49. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.05.049>
- Brett, J.R., Groves, T.D.D., 1979. Physiological energetics, in: Hoar, W.S., Randall, D.J., Brett, J.R. (Eds.), *Fish Physiology*, Vol. VIII. Bioenergetics and Growth. New York: Academic Press, pp. 279–352.
- Bromley, P.J., Adkins, T.C., 1984. The influence of cellulose filler on feeding, growth and utilization of protein and energy in rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdnerii* Richardson. *Journal of Fish Biology* 24, 235–244. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-8649.1984.tb04794.x>

- Brown, M.L., Murphy, B.R., 1991. Relationship of relative weight (W_r) to proximate composition of juvenile striped bass and hybrid striped bass. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 120, 509–518. [https://doi.org/10.1577/1548-8659\(1991\)120<0509:RORWTP>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1577/1548-8659(1991)120<0509:RORWTP>2.3.CO;2)
- Bruni, L., Secci, G., Husein, Y., Faccenda, F., Lira de Medeiros, A.C., Parisi, G., 2021. Is it possible to cut down fishmeal and soybean meal use in aquafeed limiting the negative effects on rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) fillet quality and consumer acceptance? *Aquaculture* 543, 736996. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2021.736996>
- Buhler, D.R., Halver, J.E., 1961. Nutrition of salmonoid fishes: IX. Carbohydrate requirements of Chinook salmon. *The Journal of Nutrition* 74, 307–318. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jn/74.3.307>
- Bureau, D.P., Kaushik, S.J., Cho, C.Y., 2002. Bioenergetics, in: Halver, J.E., Hardy, R.W. (Eds.), *Fish Nutrition*. San Diego: Academic Press, pp. 1–59. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-012319652-1/50002-1>
- Busacker, G.P., Adelman, I.R., Goolish, E.M., 1990. Growth, in: Schreck, C.B., Moyle, P.B. (Eds.), *Methods for Fish Biology*. Bethesda: American Fisheries Society, pp. 363–387.
- Cai, J., Zhou, X., 2019. Contribution of aquaculture to total fishery production: The 50-percent mark. *FAO Aquaculture Newsletter* 60, 43–45.
- Campeche, D.F.B., Andrade, D.H.H., Silva, J.F., Melo, J.F.B., Bezerra, R.S., 2019. Non-starch polysaccharide in diets for hybrid surubim: Effects on metabolism plasticity. *Boletim do Instituto de Pesca* 45, 1–11. <https://doi.org/10.20950/1678-2305.2019.45.3.443>
- Canale, R.P., Breck, J.E., 2013. Comments on proper (and improper) solutions of bioenergetic equations for modeling fish growth. *Aquaculture* 404–405, 41–46. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2013.04.009>
- Cao, S., Zhao, D., Huang, R., Xiao, Y., Xu, W., Liu, X., Gui, Y., Li, S., Xu, J., Tang, J., Qu, F., Liu, Z., Liu, S., 2021. The influence of acute ammonia stress on intestinal oxidative stress, histology, digestive enzymatic activities and PepT1 activity of grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idella*). *Aquaculture Reports* 20, 100722. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aqrep.2021.100722>
- Capilla, E., Díaz, M., Hou, J.C., Planas, J. V, Pessin, J.E., 2010. High basal cell surface levels of fish GLUT4 are related to reduced sensitivity of insulin-induced translocation toward GGA and AS160 inhibition in adipocytes. *American Journal of Physiology-Endocrinology and Metabolism* 298, E329–E336. <https://doi.org/10.1152/ajpendo.00547.2009>
- Carrassón, M., Soler-Membrives, A., Constenla, M., Escobar, C., Flos, R., Gil, J.M., Luzón, V., Piferrer, F., Reig, L., 2021. Information impact on consumers'

perceptions towards aquaculture: Dismantling the myth about feeds for farmed fish. *Aquaculture* 544. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2021.737137>

Carter, C.G., Houlihan, D.F., 2001. Protein synthesis, in: Wright, P.A., Anderson, P.M. (Eds.), *Nitrogen Excretion*. San Diego: Academic Press, pp. 31–75.

Caruso, M.A., Sheridan, M.A., 2012. The expression of insulin and insulin receptor mRNAs is regulated by nutritional state and glucose in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *General and Comparative Endocrinology* 175, 321–328. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ygcen.2011.11.029>

Castillo, A., Callejas, L., Alvarez-González, C.A., Maldonado, C., Cuzon, G., Gaxiola, G., 2018. Effect of native and modified starches on nutritional and physiological performance of wild juveniles of red grouper (*Epinephelus morio*). *Ecosistemas Y Recursos Agropecuarios* 5, 491–500. <https://doi.org/10.19136/era.a5n15.1548>

Castillo, S., Gatlin III, D.M., 2015. Dietary supplementation of exogenous carbohydrase enzymes in fish nutrition: A review. *Aquaculture* 435, 286–292. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.10.011>

Castro, C., Corraze, G., Firmino-Diógenes, A., Larroquet, L., Panserat, S., Oliva-Teles, A., 2016. Regulation of glucose and lipid metabolism by dietary carbohydrate levels and lipid sources in gilthead sea bream juveniles. *British Journal of Nutrition* 116, 19–34. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S000711451600163X>

Chakrabarti, I., Gani, M.A., Chaki, K.K., Sur, R., Misra, K.K., 1995. Digestive enzymes in 11 freshwater teleost fish species in relation to food habit and niche segregation. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Physiology* 112, 167–177. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0300-9629\(95\)00072-F](https://doi.org/10.1016/0300-9629(95)00072-F)

Chan, A.S., Horn, M.H., Dickson, K.A., Gawlicka, A., 2004. Digestive enzyme activities in carnivores and herbivores: Comparisons among four closely related prickleback fishes (Teleostei: Stichaeidae) from a California rocky intertidal habitat. *Journal of Fish Biology* 65, 848–858. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.0022-1112.2004.00495.x>

Chang, X., Kang, M., Feng, J., Zhang, J., Wang, X., 2021. Effects of BDE-209 exposure on growth performance, intestinal digestive enzymes, and intestinal microbiome in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). *Aquaculture and Fisheries*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aaf.2021.05.005>

Chaplin, M., 2006. Do we underestimate the importance of water in cell biology? *Nature Reviews Molecular Cell Biology* 1–6. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrm2021>

Charles, A.L., Chang, Y.H., Ko, W.C., Sriroth, K., Huang, T.C., 2005. Influence of amylopectin structure and amylose content on the gelling properties of five cultivars of cassava starches. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 53, 2717–2725. <https://doi.org/10.1021/jf048376+>

Chen, C., Li, P., Wang, W., Li, Z., 2022. Response of growth performance, serum biochemical parameters, antioxidant capacity, and digestive enzyme activity to

- different feeding strategies in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) under high-temperature stress. *Aquaculture* 548, 737636. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2021.737636>
- Chen, J., Feng, J., Zhu, J., Luo, L., Lin, S., Wang, D., Chen, Y., 2020. Starch to protein ratios in practical diets for genetically improved farmed Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*: Effects on growth, body composition, peripheral glucose metabolism and glucose tolerance. *Aquaculture* 515, 734538. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2019.734538>
- Chen, M., Ye, J., Yang, W., Wang, K., 2013. Growth, feed utilization and blood metabolic responses to different amylose-amylopectin ratio fed diets in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *Asian Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences* 26, 1160–1171. <https://doi.org/10.5713/ajas.2013.13022>
- Chen, Y., Tian, L., Yang, H., Chen, P., Yuan, Y., Liu, Y., Liang, G., 2012. Effect of protein and starch level in practical extruded diets on growth, feed utilization, body composition, and hepatic transaminases of juvenile grass carp, *Ctenopharyngodon idella*. *Journal of the World Aquaculture Society* 43, 187–197. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-7345.2012.00549.x>
- Chen, Y., Zhang, T., Chen, H., Lin, S., Luo, L., Wang, D., 2017. An evaluation of hepatic glucose metabolism at the transcription level for the omnivorous GIFT tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* during postprandial nutritional status transition from anabolism to catabolism. *Aquaculture* 473, 375–382. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2017.03.009>
- Cheng, Z., Li, J., Zhang, B., Fang, Z., Sun, J., Bai, D., Sun, J., Qiao, X., 2017. Verification of protein sparing by feeding carbohydrate to common carp *Cyprinus carpio*. *Chinese Journal of Oceanology and Limnology* 35, 251–257. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00343-016-5332-6>
- Cheng, Z., Wang, A., Fan, Z., Sun, J., Cui, P., Qiao, X., 2019. Effect of dietary carbohydrate/protein ratios and feeding frequency on carbohydrate metabolism of common carp. *IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering* 484, 012011. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1757-899X/484/1/012011>
- Cheng, Z.J., Hardy, R.W., 2003. Effects of extrusion processing of feed ingredients on apparent digestibility coefficients of nutrients for rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Aquaculture Nutrition* 9, 77–83. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2095.2003.00226.x>
- Chi, C., Li, X., Huang, S., Chen, L., Zhang, Y., Li, L., Miao, S., 2021. Basic principles in starch multi-scale structuration to mitigate digestibility: A review. *Trends in Food Science & Technology* 109, 154–168. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tifs.2021.01.024>
- Chinnaswamy, R., 1993. Basis of cereal starch expansion. *Carbohydrate Polymers* 21, 157–167. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0144-8617\(93\)90012-S](https://doi.org/10.1016/0144-8617(93)90012-S)

- Christensen, M.S., 1994. Growth of tinfoil barb, *Puntius schwanenfeldii*, fed various feeds, including fresh chicken manure, in floating cages. *Asian Fisheries Science* 7, 29–34.
- Christensen, M.S., 1992. Investigation on the ecology and fish fauna of the Mahakam River in East Kalimantan (Borneo), Indonesia. *Internationale Revue der gesamten Hydrobiologie und Hydrographie* 77, 593–608. <https://doi.org/10.1002/iroh.19920770405>
- Colombo, S.M., Zhang, Z., Wong, D.F., Yuan, Z., 2020. Hydrolysis lignin as a multifunctional additive in Atlantic salmon feed improves fish growth performance and pellet quality and shifts gut microbiome. *Aquaculture Nutrition* 26, 1353–1368. <https://doi.org/10.1111/anu.13092>
- Conde-Sieira, M., Soengas, J.L., Valente, L.M.P., 2015. Potential capacity of Senegalese sole (*Solea senegalensis*) to use carbohydrates: Metabolic responses to hypo- and hyper-glycaemia. *Aquaculture* 438, 59–67. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.12.042>
- Conway, H.F., Anderson, R.A., 1973. Protein-fortified extruded food products. *Cereal Science Today* 18, 94–97.
- Cooney, R., Wan, A.H.L., O'Donncha, F., Clifford, E., 2021. Designing environmentally efficient aquafeeds through the use of multicriteria decision support tools. *Current Opinion in Environmental Science & Health* 23, 100276. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.coesh.2021.100276>
- Corgneau, M., Gaiani, C., Petit, J., Nikolova, Y., Banon, S., Ritié-Pertusa, L., Le, D.T.L., Scher, J., 2019. Digestibility of common native starches with reference to starch granule size, shape and surface features towards guidelines for starch-containing food products. *International Journal of Food Science & Technology* 54, 2132–2140. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ijfs.14120>
- Cornejo-Ramírez, Y.I., Martínez-Cruz, O., Toro-Sánchez, C.L.D., Wong-Corral, F.J., Borboa-Flores, J., Cinco-Moroyoqui, F.J., 2018. The structural characteristics of starches and their functional properties. *CyTA - Journal of Food* 16, 1003–1017. <https://doi.org/10.1080/19476337.2018.1518343>
- Corrêia, V., Goulart, F.R., Pianesso, D., Mombach, P.I., Adorian, T.J., de Menezes Lovatto, N., da Silva, L.P., Radünz Neto, J., 2019. Carbohydrate molecule size affects the metabolic and digestive dynamics of jundiá (*Rhamdia quelen*). *Aquaculture Research* 50, 3251–3258. <https://doi.org/10.1111/are.14280>
- Corrêia, V., Pretto, A., Pianesso, D., Pedron, F.A., Lazzari, R., Bergamin, G.T., Martinelli, S.G., Rossato, S., Ferrigolo, F.R.G., da Silva, L.P., Neto, J.R., 2021. Synchronic use of protein and carbohydrate sources for improved growth performance in Jundiá. *Aquaculture Research* 52, 5777–5786. <https://doi.org/10.1111/are.15453>

- Courtenay, W.R., Robins, C.R., 1973. Exotic aquatic organisms in Florida with emphasis on fishes: A review and recommendations. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 102, 1–12. [https://doi.org/10.1577/1548-8659\(1973\)102<1:eaofw>2.0.co;2](https://doi.org/10.1577/1548-8659(1973)102<1:eaofw>2.0.co;2)
- Coutinho, J.J.O., Neira, L.M., de Sandre, L.C.G., da Costa, J.I., Martins, M.I.E.G., Portella, M.C., Carneiro, D.J., 2018. Carbohydrate-to-lipid ratio in extruded diets for Nile tilapia farmed in net cages. *Aquaculture* 497, 520–525. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2018.08.014>
- Couto, A., Peres, H., Oliva-Teles, A., Enes, P., 2017. Nutritional value of whole cereal meals for European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) juveniles. *Aquaculture* 473, 128–134. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2017.01.031>
- Couto, A., Peres, H., Oliva-Teles, A., Enes, P., 2016. Screening of nutrient digestibility, glycaemic response and gut morphology alterations in gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) fed whole cereal meals. *Aquaculture* 450, 31–37. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.07.006>
- Coward, K., Bromage, N.R., 2002. Quantification of ovarian condition in fish: A safer, more precise alternative to established methodology. *Aquatic Living Resources* 15, 259–261. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0990-7440\(02\)01177-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0990-7440(02)01177-4)
- Cowey, C.B., De la Higuera, M., Adron, J.W., 1977a. The effect of dietary composition and of insulin on gluconeogenesis in rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*). *British Journal of Nutrition* 38, 385–395.
- Cowey, C.B., Knox, D., Walton, M.J., Adron, J.W., 1977b. The regulation of gluconeogenesis by diet and insulin in rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*). *British Journal of Nutrition* 38, 463–470.
- Craft, C.D., Ross, C., Sealey, W.M., Gaylord, T.G., Barrows, F.T., Fornshell, G., Myrick, C.A., 2016. Growth, proximate composition, and sensory characteristics of Rainbow Trout *Oncorhynchus mykiss* consuming alternative proteins. *Aquaculture* 459, 223–231. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2016.03.039>
- Cui, X., Zhou, Q., Liang, H., Yang, J., Zhao, L., 2010. Effects of dietary carbohydrate sources on the growth performance and hepatic carbohydrate metabolic enzyme activities of juvenile cobia (*Rachycentron canadum* Linnaeus.). *Aquaculture Research* 42, 99–107. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2109.2010.02574.x>
- Dabrowski, K., Guderley, H., 2002. Intermediary metabolism, in: Halver, J.E., Hardy, R.W. (Eds.), *Fish Nutrition*. San Diego: Academic Press, pp. 309–365. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-012319652-1/50007-0>
- Dahrudin, H., Sholihah, A., Sukmono, T., Sauri, S., Nurhaman, U., Wowor, D., Steinke, D., Hubert, N., 2021. Revisiting the diversity of *Barbonymus* (Cypriniformes, Cyprinidae) in Sundaland using DNA-based species delimitation methods. *Diversity* 13, 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.3390/d13070283>

- Dalsgaard, J., Bach Knudsen, K.E., Verlhac, V., Ekmann, K.S., Pedersen, P.B., 2016. Supplementing enzymes to extruded, soybean-based diet improves breakdown of non-starch polysaccharides in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Aquaculture Nutrition* 22, 419–426. <https://doi.org/10.1111/anu.12258>
- Das, H.K., Hattula, M.T., Myllymäki, O.M., Mälkki, Y., 1993. Effects of formulation and processing variables on dry fish feed pellets containing fish waste. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 61, 181–187. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.2740610208>
- de Farias, C.V.T., Oshiro, A.M., Sousa, L.C., de Almeida, V.N.S., Takahashi, L.S., 2021. Amylose and amylopectin levels affect the growth performance and metabolism in pacu *Piaractus mesopotamicus*. *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 279, 115020. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2021.115020>
- de Oliveira, C.G., Santo, A.H.E., Guilherme, H.O., dos Santos, F.A.C., Silva, L.F.S., dos Santos, W.M., Malta, A.C.A., Luz, R.K., Costa, L.S., Ribeiro, P.A.P., 2020. Effect of corn in diets for carnivorous catfish (*Lophiosilurus alexandri*) on metabolic and performance parameters. *Aquaculture Research* 51, 4507–4516. <https://doi.org/10.1111/are.14795>
- de Oliveira-Júnior, J.C., de Aguiar, G.A.C.C., da Silva Carneiro, C.L., Ladeira, A.L.F., Campelo, D.A. V, Furuya, W.M., Dos Santos, F.A.C., Zuanon, J.A.S., Luz, R.K., Salaro, A.L., 2021. Effects of different ratios of crude protein and non-fibrous carbohydrates on growth, metabolism, physiology, nutrient utilization and muscle cellularity of *Lophiosilurus alexandri*, a carnivorous freshwater fish. *Aquaculture* 540, 736685. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2021.736685>
- Degani, G., Yehuda, Y., Viola, S., 1997. The digestibility of nutrient sources for common carp, *Cyprinus carpio* Linnaeus. *Aquaculture Research* 28, 575–580. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2109.1997.00895.x>
- Deng, D., Yan, X., Zhao, W., Qin, C., Yang, G., Nie, G., 2020. Glucose transporter 2 in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.): Molecular cloning, tissue expression, and the responsiveness to glucose, insulin, and glucagon. *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry* 46, 1207–1218. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10695-020-00782-z>
- Deng, J., Zhang, X., Sun, Y., Mi, H., Zhang, L., 2021. Effects of different types of non-starch polysaccharides on growth, digestive enzyme activity, intestinal barrier function and antioxidant activity of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Aquaculture Reports* 21, 100864. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aqrep.2021.100864>
- Deng, Y., Wu, H., Zhou, J., Wu, S., Che, C., Hu, Y., Yan, Q., Zhou, Q., Jiang, W., Huo, H., He, Z., Peng, M., 2021. Effects of dietary gelatinized starch on growth performance, glucose metabolism, oxidative status and fillet texture of rice field eel (*Monopterus albus*). *Aquaculture Research* 52, 5527–5536. <https://doi.org/10.1111/are.15428>
- Dereje, B., 2021. Composition, morphology and physicochemical properties of starches derived from indigenous Ethiopian tuber crops: A review. *International Journal of*

- Desrita, D., Hasugian, F.K., Yusni, E., Manurung, V.R., Rambey, R., 2021a. Feeding habits of tinfoil barb, *Barbonymus schwanenfeldii* in the Tasik River, South Labuhanbatu, North Sumatra, Indonesia. *Biodiversitas* 22, 2131–2135. <https://doi.org/10.13057/biodiv/d220462>
- Desrita, D., Manik, B., Rambey, R., Susetya, I.E., Hasibuan, J.S., 2021b. Morphology and weight-length relationship of tinfoil barb (*Barbonymus schwanenfeldii*) at Tasik River, South Labuhanbatu Regency, Sumatera Utara. *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science* 782, 042013. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/782/4/042013>
- Dewantoro, E., Dhahiyat, Y., Rostika, R., 2018. Growth performance of tinfoil barb (*Barbonymus schwanenfeldii*) fed with different protein levels and energy/protein ratios on diet. *Aquaculture, Aquarium, Conservation & Legislation* 11, 1300–1310.
- Dhingra, D., Michael, M., Rajput, H., Patil, R.T., 2012. Dietary fibre in foods: A review. *Journal of Food Science and Technology* 49, 255–266. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13197-011-0365-5>
- Di Benedetto, F.E., Farmanfarmaian, A., 1975. Intestinal absorption of naturally occurring sugars in the rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri*, under free-swimming conditions. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Physiology* 50A, 555–559. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0300-9629\(75\)90314-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0300-9629(75)90314-X)
- Dias, J., Huelvan, C., Dinis, M.T., Métailler, R., 1998. Influence of dietary bulk agents (silica, cellulose and a natural zeolite) on protein digestibility, growth, feed intake and feed transit time in European seabass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) juveniles. *Aquatic Living Resources* 11, 219–226. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0990-7440\(98\)89004-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0990-7440(98)89004-9)
- Díaz, M., Antonescu, C.N., Capilla, E., Klip, A., Planas, J. V, 2007. Fish glucose transporter (GLUT)-4 differs from rat GLUT4 in its traffic characteristics but can translocate to the cell surface in response to insulin in skeletal muscle cells. *Endocrinology* 148, 5248–5257. <https://doi.org/10.1210/en.2007-0265>
- Dimitroglou, A., Merrifield, D.L., Spring, P., Sweetman, J., Moate, R., Davies, S.J., 2010. Effects of mannan oligosaccharide (MOS) supplementation on growth performance, feed utilisation, intestinal histology and gut microbiota of gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata*). *Aquaculture* 300, 182–188. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2010.01.015>
- Ding, X., Yao, L., Hou, Y., Hou, Y., Wang, G., Fan, J., Qian, L., 2020. Effects of different carbohydrate levels in puffed feed on digestive tract morphological function and liver tissue structure of snakeheads (*Channa argus*). *Aquaculture Research* 51, 557–568. <https://doi.org/10.1111/are.14402>

- Dioundick, O.B., Stom, D.I., 1990. Effects of dietary α -cellulose levels on the juvenile tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters). *Aquaculture* 91, 311–315. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486\(90\)90196-T](https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486(90)90196-T)
- DOA, 2020. Statistik Tanaman (Sub-sektor Tanaman Makanan) 2020. Putrajaya: Department of Agriculture Malaysia.
- Doan, H. v, Hoseinifar, S.H., Elumalai, P., Tongsiri, S., Chitmanat, C., Jaturasitha, S., Doolgindachbaporn, S., 2018. Effects of orange peels derived pectin on innate immune response, disease resistance and growth performance of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) cultured under indoor biofloc system. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology* 80, 56–62. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2018.05.049>
- Doan, H. v, Hoseinifar, S.H., Harikrishnan, R., Khamlor, T., Punyatong, M., Tapingkae, W., Yousefi, M., Palma, J., El-Haroun, E., 2021. Impacts of pineapple peel powder on growth performance, innate immunity, disease resistance, and relative immune gene expression of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology* 114, 311–319. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2021.04.002>
- DOF, 2021. Annual Fisheries Statistics 2020. Putrajaya: Department of Fisheries Malaysia.
- DOF, 2020. Annual Fisheries Statistics 2019. Putrajaya: Department of Fisheries Malaysia.
- DOF, 2019. Annual Fisheries Statistics 2018. Putrajaya: Department of Fisheries Malaysia.
- DOF, 2018. Annual Fisheries Statistics 2017. Putrajaya: Department of Fisheries Malaysia.
- DOF, 2017. Annual Fisheries Statistics 2016. Putrajaya: Department of Fisheries Malaysia.
- DOF, 2016. Annual Fisheries Statistics 2015. Putrajaya: Department of Fisheries Malaysia.
- DOF, 2015. Annual Fisheries Statistics 2014. Putrajaya: Department of Fisheries Malaysia.
- DOF, 2014. Annual Fisheries Statistics 2013. Putrajaya: Department of Fisheries Malaysia.
- DOF, 2013. Annual Fisheries Statistics 2012. Putrajaya: Department of Fisheries Malaysia.
- DOF, 2012. Annual Fisheries Statistics 2011. Putrajaya: Department of Fisheries Malaysia.

- DOF, 2011. Annual Fisheries Statistics 2010. Putrajaya: Department of Fisheries Malaysia.
- DOF, 2010. Annual Fisheries Statistics 2009. Putrajaya: Department of Fisheries Malaysia.
- DOF, 2009. Annual Fisheries Statistics 2008. Putrajaya: Department of Fisheries Malaysia.
- DOF, 2008. Annual Fisheries Statistics 2007. Putrajaya: Department of Fisheries Malaysia.
- DOF, 2007. Annual Fisheries Statistics 2006. Putrajaya: Department of Fisheries Malaysia.
- DOF, 2006. Annual Fisheries Statistics 2005. Putrajaya: Department of Fisheries Malaysia.
- DOF, 2005. Annual Fisheries Statistics 2004. Putrajaya: Department of Fisheries Malaysia.
- DOF, 2004. Annual Fisheries Statistics 2003. Putrajaya: Department of Fisheries Malaysia.
- DOF, 2003. Annual Fisheries Statistics 2002. Putrajaya: Department of Fisheries Malaysia.
- DOF, 1980. Annual Fisheries Statistics 1979. Putrajaya: Department of Fisheries Malaysia.
- Donmez, D., Pinho, L., Patel, B., Desam, P., Campanella, O.H., 2021. Characterization of starch–water interactions and their effects on two key functional properties: Starch gelatinization and retrogradation. *Current Opinion in Food Science* 39, 103–109. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cofs.2020.12.018>
- Driedzic, W.R., Clow, K.A., Short, C.E., 2013. Glucose uptake and metabolism by red blood cells from fish with different extracellular glucose levels. *The Journal of Experimental Biology* 216, 437–446.
- Du, C., Jiang, F., Jiang, W., Ge, W., Du, S., 2020. Physicochemical and structural properties of sago starch. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules* 164, 1785–1793. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2020.07.310>
- Du, R., Chen, J., Zhu, J., Feng, J., Luo, L., Lin, S., Chen, Y., 2020. Glucose homeostasis and glucose tolerance were impaired with elevated lipid to starch ratios in practical diets for the omnivorous genetically improved farmed tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Aquaculture* 523, 735221. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2020.735221>

- Dukić, A., Mens, R., Adriaensens, P., Foreman, P., Gelan, J., Remon, J.P., Vervaeck, C., 2007. Development of starch-based pellets via extrusion/spheronisation. *European Journal of Pharmaceutics and Biopharmaceutics* 66, 83–94. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejpb.2006.08.015>
- Dumas, A., de Lange, C.F.M., France, J., Bureau, D.P., 2007. Quantitative description of body composition and rates of nutrient deposition in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Aquaculture* 273, 165–181. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2007.09.026>
- Dumas, A., France, J., Bureau, D.P., 2010. Modelling growth and body composition in fish nutrition: Where have we been and where are we going? *Aquaculture Research* 41, 161–181. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2109.2009.02323.x>
- Ekman, K.S., Dalsgaard, J., Holm, J., Campbell, P.J., Skov, P. v, 2013a. Effects of dietary energy density and digestible protein:energy ratio on *de novo* lipid synthesis from dietary protein in gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata*) quantified with stable isotopes. *British Journal of Nutrition* 110, 1771–1781. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0007114513001281>
- Ekman, K.S., Dalsgaard, J., Holm, J., Campbell, P.J., Skov, P. v, 2013b. Glycogenesis and *de novo* lipid synthesis from dietary starch in juvenile gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata*) quantified with stable isotopes. *British Journal of Nutrition* 109, 2135–2146. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S000711451200445X>
- Elangovan, A., Shim, K.F., 2000. The influence of replacing fish meal partially in the diet with soybean meal on growth and body composition of juvenile tinfoil barb (*Barbodes altus*). *Aquaculture* 189, 133–144. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0044-8486\(00\)00365-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0044-8486(00)00365-3)
- Elangovan, A., Shim, K.F., 1997. Growth response of juvenile *Barbodes altus* fed isocaloric diets with variable protein levels. *Aquaculture* 158, 321–329. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0044-8486\(97\)00199-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0044-8486(97)00199-3)
- Elesho, F.E., Sutter, D.A.H., Frenken, R., Verreth, J.A.J., Kröckel, S., Schrama, J.W., 2022. Fishmeal hydrolysis and non-protein energy sources affect the kinetics of nutrient digestion in the gastrointestinal tract of African catfish (*Clarias gariepinus*). *Aquaculture* 547, 737425. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2021.737425>
- Enes, P., García-Meilán, I., Guerreiro, I., Couto, A., Pousão-Ferreira, P., Gallardo, M.A., Oliva-Teles, A., 2015. Utilization of dietary starch by juvenile white sea bream *Diplodus sargus* at different feeding frequencies. *Aquaculture Nutrition* 21, 926–934. <https://doi.org/10.1111/anu.12227>
- Enes, P., Panserat, S., Kaushik, S., Oliva-Teles, A., 2009. Nutritional regulation of hepatic glucose metabolism in fish. *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry* 35, 519–539. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10695-008-9259-5>

- Enes, P., Panserat, S., Kaushik, S., Oliva-Teles, A., 2008a. Growth performance and metabolic utilization of diets with native and waxy maize starch by gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata*) juveniles. *Aquaculture* 274, 101–108. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2007.11.009>
- Enes, P., Panserat, S., Kaushik, S., Oliva-Teles, A., 2008b. Hepatic glucokinase and glucose-6-phosphatase responses to dietary glucose and starch in gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata*) juveniles reared at two temperatures. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Molecular & Integrative Physiology* 149, 80–86. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpa.2007.10.012>
- Enes, P., Peres, H., Almeida, I., Couto, A., Oliva-Teles, A., 2011. Growth, feed utilization, and glycemic response in European sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax*, juveniles fed carbohydrate of different complexities. *Journal of the World Aquaculture Society* 42, 873–879. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-7345.2011.00525.x>
- Enes, P., Peres, H., Couto, A., Oliva-Teles, A., 2010. Growth performance and metabolic utilization of diets including starch, dextrin, maltose or glucose as carbohydrate source by gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata*) juveniles. *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry* 36, 903–910. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10695-009-9366-y>
- Enes, P., Pérez-Jiménez, A., Peres, H., Couto, A., Pousão-Ferreira, P., Oliva-Teles, A., 2012. Oxidative status and gut morphology of white sea bream, *Diplodus sargus* fed soluble non-starch polysaccharide supplemented diets. *Aquaculture* 358–359, 79–84. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2012.06.020>
- Epasinghe, E.D.M., Adikari, A.M.A.N., Kithsiri, H.M.P., Pahalawattarachchi, V., Karunaratne, T.A.D.W., 2016. Induced breeding of tinfoil barb (*Barbonymus schwanenfeldii*) (Bleeker, 1854) using ovaprime, in: NARA Scientific Sessions 2016, Colombo, Sri Lanka. Colombo: National Aquatic Resources Research and Development Agency (NARA), pp. 35–38.
- Erfanullah, Jafri, A.K., 1999. Growth, feed conversion, body composition and nutrient retention efficiencies in fingerling catfish, *Heteropneustes fossilis* (Bloch), fed different sources of dietary carbohydrate. *Aquaculture Research* 30, 43–49. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2109.1999.00298.x>
- Erfanullah, Jafri, A.K., 1998a. Growth rate, feed conversion, and body composition of *Catla catla*, *Labeo rohita*, and *Cirrhinus mrigala* fry fed diets of various carbohydrate-to-lipid ratios. *Journal of the World Aquaculture Society* 29, 84–91.
- Erfanullah, Jafri, A.K., 1998b. Effect of dietary carbohydrate-to-lipid ratio on growth and body composition of walking catfish (*Clarias batrachus*). *Aquaculture* 161, 159–168. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0044-8486\(97\)00267-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0044-8486(97)00267-6)
- Erfanullah, Jafri, A.K., 1995. Protein-sparing effect of dietary carbohydrate in diets for fingerling *Labeo rohita*. *Aquaculture* 136, 331–339. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486\(95\)00056-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486(95)00056-9)

- Eslamloo, K., Morshedi, V., Azodi, M., Akhavan, S.R., 2017. Effect of starvation on some immunological and biochemical parameters in tinfoil barb (*Barbonymus schwanenfeldii*). *Journal of Applied Animal Research* 45, 173–178. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09712119.2015.1124329>
- Eslamloo, K., Morshedi, V., Azodi, M., Ashouri, G., Ali, M., Iqbal, F., 2012. Effects of starvation and re-feeding on growth performance, feed utilization and body composition of tinfoil barb (*Barbonymus schwanenfeldii*). *World Journal of Fish and Marine Sciences* 4, 489–495.
- Fagbenro, O., Jauncey, K., 1995. Water stability, nutrient leaching and nutritional properties of moist fermented fish silage diets. *Aquacultural Engineering* 14, 143–153. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0144-8609\(94\)P4432-B](https://doi.org/10.1016/0144-8609(94)P4432-B)
- Fahmi-Ahmad, M., Rizal, S.A., Amirrudin, B.A., 2015. Ichthyofaunal diversity of Tasek Bera RAMSAR site, Pahang, Peninsular Malaysia. *Journal of Wildlife and Parks* 30, 27–43.
- Fang, L., Guo, X., Liang, X., 2021. First feeding of grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idellus*) with a high-carbohydrate diet: The effect on glucose metabolism in juveniles. *Aquaculture Reports* 21, 100830. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aqrep.2021.100830>
- FAO, 2022a. Food Balances (2010-) [WWW Document]. FAOSTAT. URL <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/FBS>
- FAO, 2022b. FAO Global Fishery and Aquaculture Production Statistics (FishStatJ; Version 4.02.06). Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization.
- FAO, 2022c. Production: Crops and Livestock Products [WWW Document]. FAOSTAT. URL <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL>
- FAO, 2022d. Trade: Crops and Livestock Products [WWW Document]. FAOSTAT. URL <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/TCL>
- FAO, 2021a. Food Balances (-2013, Old Methodology and Population) [WWW Document]. FAOSTAT. URL <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/FBSH>
- FAO, 2021b. FAO Global Fish Trade Statistics (FishStatJ; Version 4.02.06). Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization.
- FAO, 2020a. Fishery and Aquaculture Statistics 2018. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization. <https://doi.org/10.4060/cb1213t>
- FAO, 2020b. The State of World Fisheries and Aquaculture 2020 - Sustainability in Action. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization.
- FAO, 2018. The State of World Fisheries and Aquaculture 2018 - Meeting the Sustainable Development Goals. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization.

- Farahiyah, I.J., Zainal Abidin, A.R., Ahmad, A., Wong, H.K., 2017. Optimum protein requirement for the growth of jelawat fish (*Leptobarbus hoevenii*). Malaysian Journal of Animal Science 20, 39–46.
- Farinordin, F.A., Nazri, N.N., Samat, A., Magintan, D., Besar, A.K.J.P., Sayuti, M.F., Nor, S.M., 2016. Freshwater fishes of Sungai Sat and Sungai Kelapah, Taman Negara National Park, Pahang. Journal of Wildlife and Parks 31, 49–60.
- Fashina, A.B., Oyewole, O.A., Iyalabani, K.A., Oniya, O.O., Olaniran, J.A., 2019. Effects of fish feed carbohydrate sources on the floatation and water stability of fish feed pellets. Journal of Biology, Agriculture and Healthcare 9, 29–32. <https://doi.org/10.7176/JBAH>
- Fathi, S., Harun, A., Rambat, S., Tukiran, N.A., 2018. Current issues in aquaculture: Lessons from Malaysia. Advanced Science Letters 24, 503–505. <https://doi.org/10.1166/asl.2018.12051>
- Feist, S.W., Stentiford, G.D., Kent, M.L., Ribeiro Santos, A., Lorange, P., 2015. Histopathological assessment of liver and gonad pathology in continental slope fish from the northeast Atlantic Ocean. Marine Environmental Research 106, 42–50. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marenvres.2015.02.004>
- Felip, O., Ibarz, A., Fernández-Borràs, J., Beltrán, M., Martín-Pérez, M., Planas, J. V., Blasco, J., 2012. Tracing metabolic routes of dietary carbohydrate and protein in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) using stable isotopes (^{13}C starch and ^{15}N protein): Effects of gelatinisation of starches and sustained swimming. British Journal of Nutrition 107, 834–844.
- Feng, J., Liu, S., Zhu, C., Cai, Z., Cui, W., Chang, X., Yan, X., Qin, C., Zhang, J., Nie, G., 2022. The effects of dietary *Lactococcus* spp. on growth performance, glucose absorption and metabolism of common carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L. Aquaculture 546, 737394. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2021.737394>
- Fernández, I., Moyano, F.J., Díaz, M., Martínez, T., 2001. Characterization of α -amylase activity in five species of Mediterranean sparid fishes (Sparidae, Teleostei). Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 262, 1–12. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-0981\(01\)00228-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-0981(01)00228-3)
- Ferreira, A., Cahú, T., Xu, J., Blennow, A., Bezerra, R., 2021. A highly stable raw starch digesting α -amylase from Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) viscera. Food Chemistry 354, 129513. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2021.129513>
- Figueiredo-Silva, A.C., Corraze, G., Rema, P., Sanchez-Gurmaches, J., Gutiérrez, J., Valente, L.M.P., 2009. Blackspot seabream (*Pagellus bogaraveo*) lipogenic and glycolytic pathways appear to be more related to dietary protein level than dietary starch type. Aquaculture 291, 101–110. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2009.03.003>
- Filipčev, B., Đalović, I., Nježić, Z., Šimurina, O., Bekavac, G., Pojić, M., 2023. Physical and milling properties of maize, in: Purewal, S.S., Kaur, P., Bangar, S.P., Sandhu,

- K.S., Singh, S.K., Kaur, M. (Eds.), Maize: Nutritional Composition, Processing, and Industrial Uses. Boca Raton: CRC Press, pp. 1–37. <https://doi.org/10.1201/9781003245230-1>
- Fines, B.C., Holt, G.J., 2010. Chitinase and apparent digestibility of chitin in the digestive tract of juvenile cobia, *Rachycentron canadum*. *Aquaculture* 303, 34–39. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2010.03.010>
- Fiorella, K.J., Okronipa, H., Baker, K., Heilpern, S., 2021. Contemporary aquaculture: Implications for human nutrition. *Current Opinion in Biotechnology* 70, 83–90. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.copbio.2020.11.014>
- FishBase, 2008. Common names of *Barbonymus schwanenfeldii* [WWW Document]. URL <https://www.fishbase.se/ComNames/CommonNamesList.php?ID=4765&GenusName=Barbonymus&SpeciesName=schwanenfeldii&StockCode=4989> (accessed 5.4.20).
- Flach, M., 1973. The sago palm: a potential competitor to root crops, in: Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Tropical Root Crops. Ibadan: International Institute of Tropical Agriculture, pp. 170–176.
- Forbes, J.L.I., Kostyniuk, D.J., Mennigen, J.A., Weber, J., 2019a. Glucagon regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in rainbow trout: *In vivo* glucose fluxes and gene expression. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 222, jeb211730. <https://doi.org/10.1242/jeb.211730>
- Forbes, J.L.I., Kostyniuk, D.J., Mennigen, J.A., Weber, J., 2019b. Unexpected effect of insulin on glucose disposal explains glucose intolerance of rainbow trout. *American Journal of Physiology-Regulatory, Integrative and Comparative Physiology* 316, R387–R394. <https://doi.org/10.1152/ajpregu.00344.2018>
- Frazier, R.A., 2009. Food chemistry, in: Campbell-Platt, G. (Ed.), Food Science and Technology. West Sussex: John Wiley & Sons, pp. 5–31.
- Frøystad, M.K., Lilleeng, E., Sundby, A., Krogdahl, Å., 2006. Cloning and characterization of α -amylase from Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Molecular & Integrative Physiology* 145, 479–492. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpa.2006.08.003>
- Fu, S.J., 2007. The specific dynamic action of southern catfish, *Silurus meridionalis* Chen, fed diets containing either raw or precooked corn starch or glucose. *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry* 33, 135–141. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10695-006-9124-3>
- Fu, S.J., 2005. The growth performance of southern catfish fed diets with raw, precooked cornstarch and glucose at two levels. *Aquaculture Nutrition* 11, 257–261. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2095.2005.00348.x>

- Furuichi, M., Yone, Y., 1982a. Changes in activities of hepatic enzymes related to carbohydrate metabolism of fishes in glucose and insulin-glucose tolerance tests. *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi* 48, 463–466. <https://doi.org/10.2331/suisan.48.463>
- Furuichi, M., Yone, Y., 1982b. Availability of carbohydrate in nutrition of carp and red sea bream. *Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Scientific Fisheries* 48, 945–948. <https://doi.org/10.2331/suisan.48.945>
- Furukawa, A., Tsukahara, H., 1966. On the acid digestion method for the determination of chromic oxide as an index substance in the study of digestibility of fish feed. *Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Scientific Fisheries* 32, 502–506.
- Gallego, M.G., Bazoco, J., Akharbach, H., Suárez, M.D., Sanz, A., 1994. Utilization of different carbohydrates by the European eel (*Anguilla anguilla*). *Aquaculture* 124, 99–108. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486\(94\)90365-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486(94)90365-4)
- Gante, H.F., Moreira da Costa, L., Micael, J., Alves, M.J., 2008. First record of *Barbonymus schwanefeldii* (Bleeker) in the Iberian Peninsula. *Journal of Fish Biology* 72, 1089–1094.
- Gao, S., Han, D., Zhu, X., Yang, Y., Liu, H., Xie, S., Jin, J., 2020. Effects of gelatin or carboxymethyl cellulose supplementation during pelleting processing on feed quality, intestinal ultrastructure and growth performance in gibel carp (*Carassius gibelio*). *Aquaculture Nutrition* 26, 1244–1254. <https://doi.org/10.1111/anu.13080>
- Gao, S., Han, D., Zhu, X., Yang, Y., Liu, H., Xie, S., Jin, J., 2019a. Effects of guar gum on the growth performance and intestinal histology of gibel carp (*Carassius gibelio*). *Aquaculture* 501, 90–96. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2018.11.009>
- Gao, S., Jin, J., Liu, H., Han, D., Zhu, X., Yang, Y., Xie, S., 2019b. Effects of pelleted and extruded feed of different ingredients particle sizes on feed quality and growth performance of gibel carp (*Carassius gibelio* var. CAS V). *Aquaculture* 511, 734236. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2019.734236>
- García-Meilán, I., Ordóñez-Grande, B., Gallardo, M.A., 2014. Meal timing affects protein-sparing effect by carbohydrates in sea bream: Effects on digestive and absorptive processes. *Aquaculture* 434, 121–128. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.08.005>
- Garlock, T., Asche, F., Anderson, J., Bjørndal, T., Kumar, G., Lorenzen, K., Ropicki, A., Smith, M.D., Tveterås, R., 2020. A global blue revolution: Aquaculture growth across regions, species, and countries. *Reviews in Fisheries Science & Aquaculture* 28, 107–116. <https://doi.org/10.1080/23308249.2019.1678111>
- Gatesoupe, F.J., Huelvan, C., Le Bayon, N., Sévère, A., Aasen, I.M., Degnes, K.F., Mazurais, D., Panserat, S., Zambonino-Infante, J.L., Kaushik, S.J., 2014. The effects of dietary carbohydrate sources and forms on metabolic response and intestinal microbiota in sea bass juveniles, *Dicentrarchus labrax*. *Aquaculture* 422–423, 47–53. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2013.11.011>

- Gatlin III, D.M., Barrows, F.T., Brown, P., Dabrowski, K., Gaylord, T.G., Hardy, R.W., Herman, E.M., Hu, G., Krogdahl, Å., Nelson, R., Overturf, K., Rust, M.B., Sealey, W.M., Skonberg, D., Souza, E.J., Stone, D.A.J., Wilson, R.P., Wurtele, E., 2007. Expanding the utilization of sustainable plant products in aquafeeds: A review. *Aquaculture Research* 38, 551–579. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2109.2007.01704.x>
- Gephart, J.A., Golden, C.D., Asche, F., Belton, B., Brugere, C., Froehlich, H.E., Fry, J.P., Halpern, B.S., Hicks, C.C., Jones, R.C., Klinger, D.H., Little, D.C., McCauley, D.J., Thilsted, S.H., Troell, M., Allison, E.H., 2021. Scenarios for global aquaculture and its role in human nutrition. *Reviews in Fisheries Science & Aquaculture* 29, 122–138. <https://doi.org/10.1080/23308249.2020.1782342>
- Ghamkhar, R., Boxman, S.E., Main, K.L., Zhang, Q., Trotz, M.A., Hicks, A., 2021. Life cycle assessment of aquaculture systems: Does burden shifting occur with an increase in production intensity? *Aquacultural Engineering* 92, 102130. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaeng.2020.102130>
- Gilannejad, N., Martínez-Rodríguez, G., Yúfera, M., Moyano, F.J., 2018. Modelling digestive hydrolysis of nutrients in fish using factorial designs and desirability function. *PLoS ONE* 13, 1–19. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0206556>
- Gisbert, E., Mozanzadeh, M.T., Kotzamanis, Y., Estévez, A., 2016. Weaning wild flathead grey mullet (*Mugil cephalus*) fry with diets with different levels of fish meal substitution. *Aquaculture* 462, 92–100. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2016.04.035>
- Glencross, B., Blyth, D., Irvin, S., Bourne, N., Wade, N., 2014. An analysis of the effects of different dietary macronutrient energy sources on the growth and energy partitioning by juvenile barramundi, *Lates calcarifer*, reveal a preference for protein-derived energy. *Aquaculture Nutrition* 20, 583–594. <https://doi.org/10.1111/anu.12111>
- Glencross, B., Blyth, D., Tabrett, S., Bourne, N., Irvin, S., Anderson, M., Fox-Smith, T., Smullen, R., 2012a. An assessment of cereal grains and other starch sources in diets for barramundi (*Lates calcarifer*) – Implications for nutritional and functional qualities of extruded feeds. *Aquaculture Nutrition* 18, 388–399. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2095.2011.00903.x>
- Glencross, B., Rutherford, N., Bourne, N., 2012b. The influence of various starch and non-starch polysaccharides on the digestibility of diets fed to rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Aquaculture* 356–357, 141–146. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2012.05.023>
- Glencross, B.D., Booth, M., Allan, G.L., 2007. A feed is only as good as its ingredients – A review of ingredient evaluation for aquaculture feeds. *Aquaculture Nutrition* 13, 17–34. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2095.2007.00450.x>
- Goddard, S., 1996. *Feed Management in Intensive Aquaculture*. New York: Chapman & Hall. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4613-1173-7>

- Gómez-Limia, L., Cobas, N., Martínez, S., 2021. Proximate composition, fatty acid profile and total amino acid contents in samples of the European eel (*Anguilla anguilla*) of different weights. *International Journal of Gastronomy and Food Science* 25. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijgfs.2021.100364>
- Gominho-Rosa, M.D.C., Rodrigues, A.P.O., Mattioni, B., de Francisco, A., Moraes, G., Fracalossi, D.M., 2015. Comparison between the omnivorous jundiá catfish (*Rhamdia quelen*) and Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) on the utilization of dietary starch sources: Digestibility, enzyme activity and starch microstructure. *Aquaculture* 435, 92–99. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.09.035>
- Gonçalves, A.F.N., Ha, N., Biller-Takahashi, J.D., Gimbo, R.Y., Urbinati, E.C., Takahashi, L.S., 2018. Dietary protein-to-carbohydrate ratios affect metabolism and growth of juvenile surubim cachara (*Pseudoplatystoma reticulatum*). *Aquaculture International* 26, 349–362. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10499-017-0213-3>
- Gong, B., Cheng, L., Gilbert, R.G., Li, C., 2019. Distribution of short to medium amylose chains are major controllers of *in vitro* digestion of retrograded rice starch. *Food Hydrocolloids* 96, 634–643. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2019.06.003>
- González, Z., Pérez, E., 2002. Evaluation of lentil starches modified by microwave irradiation and extrusion cooking. *Food Research International* 35, 415–420. [https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/S0963-9969\(01\)00135-1](https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/S0963-9969(01)00135-1)
- González-Peña, M.C., Anderson, A.J., Smith, D.M., Moreira, G.S., 2002. Effect of dietary cellulose on digestion in the prawn *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*. *Aquaculture* 211, 291–303. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0044-8486\(02\)00129-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0044-8486(02)00129-1)
- Gooding, M.J., Shewry, P.R., 2022. *Wheat: Environment, Food and Health*. Hoboken: John Wiley & Sons Ltd.
- Goodwin, A.E., Lochmann, R.T., Tieman, D.M., Mitchell, A.J., 2002. Massive hepatic necrosis and nodular regeneration in largemouth bass fed diets high in available carbohydrate. *Journal of the World Aquaculture Society* 33, 466–477. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-7345.2002.tb00026.x>
- Gou, C., Wang, J., Wang, Y., Dong, W., Shan, X., Lou, Y., Gao, Y., 2018. *Heridium caput-medusae* (Bull.:Fr.) Pers. polysaccharide enhance innate immune response, immune-related genes expression and disease resistance against *Aeromonas hydrophila* in grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idella*). *Fish and Shellfish Immunology* 72, 604–610. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2017.11.027>
- Goulart, F.R., Adorian, T.J., Lovatto, N.M., Loureiro, B.B., Pianesso, D., Barcellos, L.G., Koakoski, G., da Silva, L.P., 2018a. Effect of supplementation of dietary fibre concentrates on biochemical parameters, stress response, immune response and skin mucus of jundiá (*Rhamdia quelen*). *Aquaculture Nutrition* 24, 375–382. <https://doi.org/10.1111/anu.12568>

- Goulart, F.R., da Silva, L.P., Loureiro, B.B., Adorian, T.J., Mombach, P.I., Petkowicz, C.L.O., 2017. Effects of dietary fibre concentrates on growth performance and digestive enzyme activities of jundiá (*Rhamdia quelen*). *Aquaculture Nutrition* 23, 358–366. <https://doi.org/10.1111/anu.12400>
- Goulart, F.R., Lovatto, N.M., Klinger, A.C., Adorian, T.J., Mombach, P.I., Pianesso, D., Martinelli, S.G., Veiga, M.L., Silva, L.P., 2018b. Effect of dietary fiber concentrates on growth performance, gut morphology and hepatic metabolic intermediates in jundiá (*Rhamdia quelen*). *Arquivo Brasileiro de Medicina Veterinária e Zootecnia* 70, 1633–1640. <https://doi.org/10.1590/1678-4162-10218>
- Grigorakis, K., 2007. Compositional and organoleptic quality of farmed and wild gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata*) and sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) and factors affecting it: A review. *Aquaculture* 272, 55–75. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2007.04.062>
- Grizzle, J.M., Kiryu, Y., 1993. Histopathology of gill, liver, and pancreas, and serum enzyme levels of channel catfish infected with *Aeromonas hydrophila* complex. *Journal of Aquatic Animal Health* 5, 36–50.
- Guan, D., Wang, Z., Han, H., Sun, H., Li, Y., Wan, W., Wang, J., 2020. Effects of nonstarch polysaccharide hydrolase of plant protein-based diets on growth, nutrient digestibility, and protease/amylase activities of Yellow River carp, *Cyprinus carpio*. *Journal of the World Aquaculture Society* 1–15. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jwas.12751>
- Gündoğdu, S., Eroldoğan, O.T., Evliyaoğlu, E., Turchini, G.M., Wu, X.G., 2021. Fish out, plastic in: Global pattern of plastics in commercial fishmeal. *Aquaculture* 534, 736316. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2020.736316>
- Guo, W., Fu, L., Wu, Y., Liu, H., Yang, Y., Hu, W., Xie, S., 2021a. Effects of dietary protein levels on growth and feed utilization in non-transgenic and growth-hormone-gene transgenic common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). *Aquaculture Reports* 21, 100854. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aqrep.2021.100854>
- Guo, W., Fu, L., Wu, Y., Liu, H., Yang, Y., Hu, W., Xie, S., 2021b. Effects of dietary starch levels on growth, feed utilization, glucose and lipid metabolism in non-transgenic and transgenic juvenile common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). *Israeli Journal of Aquaculture - Bamidgeh* 73, 1–15. <https://doi.org/10.46989/001C.24282>
- Haidar, M.N., Petie, M., Heinsbroek, L.T.N., Verreth, J.A.J., Schrama, J.W., 2016. The effect of type of carbohydrate (starch vs. nonstarch polysaccharides) on nutrients digestibility, energy retention and maintenance requirements in Nile tilapia. *Aquaculture* 463, 241–247. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2016.05.036>
- Halver, J.E., Hardy, R.W., 2002. Nutrient flow and retention, in: Halver, J.E., Hardy, R.W. (Eds.), *Fish Nutrition*. San Diego: Academic Press, pp. 755–770. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-012319652-1/50015-X>

- Hamdan, R., Kari, F., Othman, A., 2015. Biophysical vulnerability impact assessment of climate change on aquaculture sector development in Sarawak, Malaysia. *DLSU Business & Economics Review* 24, 32–44.
- Hamid, N.K.A., Mahayat, M., Hashim, R., 2011. Utilization of different carbohydrate sources and starch forms by bagrid catfish (*Mystus nemurus*) (Cuv & Val). *Aquaculture Nutrition* 17, e10–e18. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2095.2009.00713.x>
- Han, H., Hou, J., Yang, N., Zhang, Y., Chen, H., Zhang, Z., Shen, Y., Huang, S., Guo, S., 2019. Insight on the changes of cassava and potato starch granules during gelatinization. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules* 126, 37–43. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2018.12.201>
- Han, H., Wang, Z., Wang, J., Wang, T., Li, Y., Guan, D., Sun, H., 2021. Impact of high dietary cornstarch level on growth, antioxidant response, and immune status in GIFT tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Scientific Reports* 11, 6678. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-86172-8>
- Hansen, J.Ø., Storebakken, T., 2007. Effects of dietary cellulose level on pellet quality and nutrient digestibilities in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Aquaculture* 272, 458–465. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2007.09.005>
- Hardy, R.W., Barrows, F.T., 2002. Diet formulation and manufacture, in: Halver, J.E., Hardy, R.W. (Eds.), *Fish Nutrition*. San Diego: Academic Press, pp. 505–600. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-012319652-1/50010-0>
- Harmin, S.A., Joannes, R., Cheah, S.H., 1996. Effects of single injection of carp pituitary extract and human chorionic gonadotropin on germinal vesicle migration and ovulation in lampam sungai, *Puntius schwanenfeldii* (Bleeker): A preliminary study, in: Marte, C.L., Qunitio, G.F., Emata, A.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Seminar-Workshop on Breeding and Seed Production of Cultured Finfishes in the Philippines*. Tigbauan: SEAFDEC/AQD, pp. 78–82.
- Harpaz, S., Uni, Z., 1999. Activity of intestinal mucosal brush border membrane enzymes in relation to the feeding habits of three aquaculture fish species. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Molecular & Integrative Physiology* 124, 155–160. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1095-6433\(99\)00106-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1095-6433(99)00106-3)
- Harper, A.E., Spivey, H.E., 1958. Relationship between food intake and osmotic effect of dietary carbohydrate. *American Journal of Physiology-Legacy Content* 193, 483–487. <https://doi.org/10.1152/ajplegacy.1958.193.3.483>
- Hasan, M.R., Shipton, T.A., 2021. Aquafeed value chain analysis of striped catfish in Vietnam. *Aquaculture* 541, 736798. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2021.736798>
- Hashim, R., Azlan, M.R.P., Zainuddin, W.M.A.M., Jusoh, S.A., Sah, A.S.R.M., 2015. Fish distribution and composition of Kelantan river systems, Kelantan, Malaysia.

- Heinitz, M.C., Lemme, A., Schulz, C., 2016. Measurement of digestibility in agastric fish based on stripping method – Apparent nutrient, energy and amino acid digestibilities of common feed ingredients for carp diets (*Cyprinus carpio*). *Aquaculture Nutrition* 22, 1065–1078. <https://doi.org/10.1111/anu.12324>
- Helfman, G.S., Collette, B.B., Facey, D.E., Bowen, B.W., 2009. *The Diversity of Fishes*, 2nd ed. West Sussex: John Wiley & Sons Ltd.
- Helland, S.J., Grisdale-Helland, B., Nerland, S., 1996. A simple method for the measurement of daily feed intake of groups of fish in tanks. *Aquaculture* 139, 157–163. [https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486\(95\)01145-5](https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486(95)01145-5)
- Hellerstein, M.K., Schwarz, J., Neese, R.A., 1996. Regulation of hepatic *de novo* lipogenesis in humans. *Annual Review of Nutrition* 16, 523–557. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.nu.16.070196.002515>
- Hemre, G.I., Bjørnevik, M., Beattie, C., Björnson, B.T., Hansen, T., 2002a. Growth and salt-water tolerance of juvenile Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, reared under different combinations of dietary carbohydrate and photoperiod regime. *Aquaculture Nutrition* 8, 23–32. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2095.2002.00186.x>
- Hemre, G.I., Deng, D.F., 2015. Carbohydrates, in: Lee, C.S., Lim, C., Gatlin III, D.M., Webster, C.D. (Eds.), *Dietary Nutrients, Additives, and Fish Health*. Hoboken: John Wiley and Sons Inc., pp. 95–110.
- Hemre, G.I., Hansen, T., 1998. Utilisation of different dietary starch sources and tolerance to glucose loading in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), during parr–smolt transformation. *Aquaculture* 161, 145–157. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0044-8486\(97\)00266-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0044-8486(97)00266-4)
- Hemre, G.I., Mommsen, T.P., Krogdahl, Å., 2002b. Carbohydrates in fish nutrition: Effects on growth, glucose metabolism and hepatic enzymes. *Aquaculture Nutrition* 8, 175–194. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2095.2002.00200.x>
- Henderson, R.J., 1996. Fatty acid metabolism in freshwater fish with particular reference to polyunsaturated fatty acids. *Archiv für Tierernaehrung* 49, 5–22. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17450399609381859>
- Henriksson, P.J.G., Troell, M., Banks, L.K., Belton, B., Beveridge, M.C.M., Klinger, D.H., Pelletier, N., Phillips, M.J., Tran, N., 2021. Interventions for improving the productivity and environmental performance of global aquaculture for future food security. *One Earth* 4, 1220–1232. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.oneear.2021.08.009>
- Hernández, C., Olmeda-Guerrero, L., Chávez-Sánchez, M.C., Ibarra-Castro, L., Gaxiola-Cortez, G., Martínez-Cárdenas, L., 2020. Nutritional evaluation of canola meal as fish meal replacement for juvenile spotted rose snapper (*Lutjanus guttatus*):

Effects on growth performance, hematological parameters, body composition, and nutrient digestibility. *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 269. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2020.114683>

- Herold, M.A., Hung, S.S.O., Fynn-Aikins, K., 1995. Apparent digestibility coefficients of carbohydrates for white sturgeon. *The Progressive Fish-Culturist* 57, 137–140. [https://doi.org/10.1577/1548-8640\(1995\)057<0137:ADCOCF>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1577/1548-8640(1995)057<0137:ADCOCF>2.3.CO;2)
- Hertrampf, J.W., Piedad-Pascual, F., 2000. *Handbook on Ingredients for Aquaculture Feeds*. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Hettiarachchi, D.C., Cheong, C.H., 1994. Some characteristics of *Aeromonas hydrophila* and *Vibrio* species isolated from bacterial disease outbreaks in ornamental fish culture in Sri Lanka. *Journal of the National Science Council of Sri Lanka* 22, 261–269.
- Hidalgo, M.C., Urea, E., Sanz, A., 1999. Comparative study of digestive enzymes in fish with different nutritional habits. Proteolytic and amylase activities. *Aquaculture* 170, 267–283. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0044-8486\(98\)00413-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0044-8486(98)00413-X)
- Hile, R., 1936. Age and growth of the cisco, *Leucichthys artedi* (Le Sueur), in the lakes of the Northeastern Highlands, Wisconsin. *Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries* 48, 211–317.
- Hilton, J.W., Atkinson, J.L., Slinger, S.J., 1983. Effect of increased dietary fiber on the growth of rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*). *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 40, 81–85. <https://doi.org/10.1139/f83-012>
- Hofer, R., Sturmbauer, C., 1985. Inhibition of trout and carp α -amylase by wheat. *Aquaculture* 48, 277–283. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486\(85\)90130-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486(85)90130-9)
- Hong, Y., Liu, X., 2018. Pre-gelatinized modification of starch, in: Sui, Z., Kong, X. (Eds.), *Physical Modifications of Starch*. Singapore: Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd, pp. 51–61. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-13-0725-6_4
- Honorato, C.A., Almeida, L.C., da Silva Nunes, C., Carneiro, D.J., Moraes, G., 2010. Effects of processing on physical characteristics of diets with distinct levels of carbohydrates and lipids: The outcomes on the growth of pacu (*Piaractus mesopotamicus*). *Aquaculture Nutrition* 16, 91–99. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2095.2008.00644.x>
- Honorato, C.A., de Almeida, L.C., Camilo, R.Y., Moraes, G., Nunes, C.D.S., Carneiro, D.J., 2016. Dietary carbohydrate and food processing affect the digestive physiology of *Piaractus mesopotamicus*. *Aquaculture Nutrition* 22, 857–864. <https://doi.org/10.1111/anu.12308>
- Hoover, R., 2010. The impact of heat-moisture treatment on molecular structures and properties of starches isolated from different botanical sources. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition* 50, 835–847. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10408390903001735>

- Hosain, M.E., Amin, S.M.N., Kamarudin, M.S., Arshad, A., Karim, M., Romano, N., 2021. Effect of salinity on growth, survival, and proximate composition of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* post larvae as well as zooplankton composition reared in a maize starch based biofloc system. *Aquaculture* 533, 736235. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2020.736235>
- Hoseinifar, S.H., Jahazi, M.A., Mohseni, R., Yousefi, M., Bayani, M., Mazandarani, M., Doan, H. v, El-Haroun, E.R., 2021. Dietary apple peel-derived pectin improved growth performance, antioxidant enzymes and immune response in common carp, *Cyprinus carpio* (Linnaeus, 1758). *Aquaculture* 535, 736311. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2020.736311>
- Hossain, M.A., Focken, U., Becker, K., 2001. Galactomannan-rich endosperm of sesbania (*Sesbania aculeata*) seeds responsible for retardation of growth and feed utilisation in common carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L. *Aquaculture* 203, 121–132. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0044-8486\(01\)00617-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0044-8486(01)00617-2)
- Hosseini, S.M., Hoseinifar, S.H., Mazandarani, M., Paknejad, H., Doan, H. v, El-Haroun, E.R., 2020. The potential benefits of orange peels derived pectin on serum and skin mucus immune parameters, antioxidant defence and growth performance in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). *Fish & Shellfish Immunology* 103, 17–22. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2020.04.019>
- Houlihan, D.F., Carter, C.G., McCarthy, I.D., 1995. Protein synthesis in fish, in: Hochachka, P.W., Mommsen, T.P. (Eds.), *Biochemistry and Molecular Biology of Fishes*. Amsterdam: Elsevier, pp. 191–220. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1873-0140\(06\)80011-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1873-0140(06)80011-1)
- Hu, B., Zhou, J., Qiu, H., Lai, X., Li, J., Wu, D., Sheng, J., Hong, Y., 2021. Comparison of nutritional quality and volatile flavor compounds among bighead carp from three aquaculture systems. *Saudi Journal of Biological Sciences* 28, 4291–4299. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sjbs.2021.03.079>
- Hu, Z., Lee, J.W., Chandran, K., Kim, S., Sharma, K., Khanal, S.K., 2014. Influence of carbohydrate addition on nitrogen transformations and greenhouse gas emissions of intensive aquaculture system. *Science of the Total Environment* 470–471, 193–200. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2013.09.050>
- Huang, C., Chen, W., Wang, C.R., 2007. Comparison of Taiwan paddy- and upland-cultivated taro (*Colocasia esculenta* L.) cultivars for nutritive values. *Food Chemistry* 102, 250–256. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2006.04.044>
- Hung, S.S.O., Groff, J.M., Lutes, P.B., Fynn-Aikins, F.K., 1990. Hepatic and intestinal histology of juvenile white sturgeon fed different carbohydrates. *Aquaculture* 87, 349–360.
- Hung, S.S.O., Storebakken, T., 1994. Carbohydrate utilization by rainbow trout is affected by feeding strategy. *The Journal of Nutrition* 124, 223–230.

- Hur, J.W., Jo, J.H., Park, I., 2006. Effects of long-term starvation on hepatocyte ultrastructure of olive flounder *Paralichthys olivaceus*. *Ichthyological Research* 53, 306–310. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10228-006-0348-0>
- Huwoyon, G.H., Kusmini, I.I., 2010. Growth performance of the albino and black tinfoil barb (*Barbonymus schwanenfeldii*) in pond. *Jurnal Iktiologi Indonesia* 10, 47–54. <https://doi.org/10.32491/jii.v10i1.177>
- Hyldig, G., 2012. Sensory quality of fish, in: Nollet, L.M.L. (Ed.), *Handbook of Meat, Poultry and Seafood Quality*. Oxford: John Wiley & Sons, Inc., pp. 459–478.
- Ighwela, K.A., Ahmad, A., Abol-Munafi, A.B., 2013. Water stability and nutrient leaching of different levels of maltose formulated fish pellets. *Global Veterinaria* 10, 638–642.
- Ighwela, K.A., Ahmed, A.B., Abol-Munafi, A.B., 2011. Condition factor as an indicator of growth and feeding intensity of Nile tilapia fingerlings (*Oreochromis niloticus*) feed on different levels of maltose. *American-Eurasian Journal of Agricultural & Environmental Sciences* 11, 559–563.
- Ikeda, M., Kakizaki, H., Matsumiya, M., 2017. Biochemistry of fish stomach chitinase. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules* 104, 1672–1681. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2017.03.118>
- International Trade Centre, 2020. List of Importers for the Selected Product in 2020 - Product: 03 Fish and Crustaceans, Molluscs and Other Aquatic Invertebrates [WWW Document]. Trade Map. URL https://www.trademap.org/Country_SelProduct.aspx?nvpm=1%7C%7C20%7C%7C%7C03%7C%7C%7C2%7C1%7C1%7C1%7C1%7C2%7C1%7C1%7C1
- Iqbal, M.F., Liew, H.J., Rahmah, S., 2021. Dietary protein level influenced reproductive development of hoven's carp *Leptobarbus hoevenii* female broodstock. *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 281, 115112. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2021.115112>
- Irvin, S., Blyth, D., Bourne, N., Glencross, B., 2016. A study of the discrete and interactive effects of different polysaccharides on the digestibility of diets fed to barramundi (*Lates calcarifer*). *Aquaculture Nutrition* 22, 1047–1054. <https://doi.org/10.1111/anu.12321>
- Isa, M.M., Md-Shah, A.S., Mohd-Sah, S.A., Baharudin, N., Abdul-Halim, M.A., 2012. Population dynamics of tinfoil barb, *Barbonymus schwanenfeldii* (Bleeker, 1853) in Pedu Reservoir, Kedah. *Journal of Biology, Agriculture and Healthcare* 2, 55–69.
- Isa, M.M., Rawi, C.S.M., Rosla, R., Shah, S.A.M., Shah, A.S.R., 2010. Length-weight relationships of freshwater fish species in Kerian River Basin and Pedu Lake. *Research Journal of Fisheries and Hydrobiology* 5, 1–8.

- Ishak, S.D., 2018. Dietary carbohydrate utilization by the Malaysian mahseer, *Tor tambroides* (Bleeker, 1854), in: Department of Aquaculture. Serdang: Universiti Putra Malaysia.
- Ishak, S.D., Kamarudin, M.S., Ramezani-Fard, E., Saad, C.R., Yusof, Y.A., 2016. Effects of varying dietary carbohydrate levels on growth performance, body composition and liver histology of Malaysian mahseer fingerlings (*Tor tambroides*). *Journal of Environmental Biology* 37, 755–764.
- Ishak, S.D., Yusof, Y.A., Abolmunafi, A.B., Kamarudin, M.S., 2021. Different starch sources in extruded diets for the Malaysian mahseer (*Tor tambroides*): Effects on growth, feed utilisation and tissue histology. *Journal of Sustainability Science and Management* 16, 94–108.
- Ishak, S.D., Yusof, Y.A., Kamarudin, M.S., 2022. Different starch sources affect physical characteristics of extruded feeds prepared for the Malaysian mahseer, *Tor tambroides*. *Journal of Applied Aquaculture* 34, 112–129. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10454438.2020.1822979>
- Ishak, S.Z.A., Yaakub, A.N., Daud, A.I.A., Hussin, S.H., Yusof, A., 2021. Constraints affecting the increase of sago production: A case of Melanau rural youth's participation in sago industry in Sarawak, Malaysia. *International Journal of Academic Research in Business & Social Sciences* 11, 51–70. <https://doi.org/10.6007/IJARBS/v11-i14/8529>
- Islam, F., Salam, M.A., Rahman, M.A., Paul, S.I., Das, T.R., Rahman, M.M., Shaha, D.C., Gupta, D.R., Alam, M., Islam, T., 2021. Plant endophytic yeasts *Pichia fermentans* and *Meyerozyma caribbica* improve growth, biochemical composition, haematological parameters and morphology of internal organs of premature *Barbonymus gonionotus*. *Aquaculture Reports* 19, 100575. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aqrep.2020.100575>
- Islam, M.M., Khan, M.I., Barman, A., 2021. Impact of novel coronavirus pandemic on aquaculture and fisheries in developing countries and sustainable recovery plans: Case of Bangladesh. *Marine Policy* 131, 104611. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2021.104611>
- Ismail, R., Yong, A.S.K., Lim, L.S., Kawamura, G., Shapawi, R., 2018. Utilization of different dietary carbohydrate sources in hybrid grouper, tiger grouper (*Epinephelus fuscoguttatus*, ♀) × giant grouper (*Epinephelus lanceolatus*, ♂) juveniles. *International Journal of Aquatic Science* 9, 85–92.
- Ismail, S., Kamarudin, M.S., Saad, C.R., 2016. Dietary lipid requirement of lemon fin barb hybrid. *Journal of Environmental Biology* 37, 765–774.
- Jafar-Sidik, M., Aung, T., Singh, A., 2010. Sensitivity of fish landings to some meteorological parameters: A case study. *American Journal of Environmental Sciences* 6, 177–183. <https://doi.org/10.3844/ajessp.2010.177.183>

- Jaffar, M., Yunus, N.M., Nelson, B.R., 2019. Regional tinfoil barb imports can alter its native species genetic makeup. *Journal of Sustainability Science and Management* 14, 51–65.
- Jalal, K.C.A., Alifah, F.K., Faizul, H.N.N., Mamun, A.A., Kader, M.A., Ashraf, M.A., 2018. Diversity and community composition of fishes in the Pusu River (Gombak, Malaysia). *Journal of Coastal Research* 82, 150–155. <https://doi.org/10.2112/SI82-021.1>
- Jantrarotai, W., Sitasit, P., Rajchapakdee, S., 1994. The optimum carbohydrate to lipid ratio in hybrid *Clarias catfish* (*Clarias macrocephalus* × *C. gariepinus*) diets containing raw broken rice. *Aquaculture* 127, 61–68. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486\(94\)90192-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486(94)90192-9)
- Jauralde, I., Martínez-Llorens, S., Tomás, A., Jover, M., 2016. Protein deposition and energy recovery in gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata*): Evaluation of nutritional requirements. *Aquaculture* 464, 65–73. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2016.06.006>
- Jaya-Ram, A., Fuad, F., Zakeyuddin, M.S., Sah, A.S.R.M., 2018. Muscle fatty acid content in selected freshwater fish from Bukit Merah Reservoir, Perak, Malaysia. *Tropical Life Sciences Research* 29, 103–117. <https://doi.org/10.21315/tlsr2018.29.2.8>
- Jeong, S., Khosravi, S., Lee, S.Y., Kim, K., Lee, B., Lee, S., 2021. Evaluation of the three different sources of dietary starch in an extruded feed for juvenile olive flounder, *Paralichthys olivaceus*. *Aquaculture* 533, 736242. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2020.736242>
- Jeziarska, B., Witeska, M., 2006. The metal uptake and accumulation in fish living in polluted waters, in: Twardowska, I., Allen, H.E., Häggblom, M.M., Stefaniak, S. (Eds.), *Soil and Water Pollution Monitoring, Protection and Remediation*. Dordrecht: Springer, pp. 107–114.
- Jiang, M., Zhao, H., Zhai, S., Newton, R.J., Shepherd, B., Tian, J., Lofald, A.G., Teh, S., Binkowski, F.P., Deng, D., 2020. Nutritional quality of different starches in feed fed to juvenile yellow perch, *Perca flavescens*. *Aquaculture Nutrition* 26, 671–682. <https://doi.org/10.1111/anu.13026>
- Jimoh, W.A., Kamarudin, M.S., Dauda, A.B., Nwachi, O.F., 2020. Effects of different sources of dietary fibre on the length-weight relationship of lemon fin barb hybrid (*Barbonymus gonionotus* ♀ (Bleeker, 1850) × *Hypsibarbus wetmorei* ♂ (H.M. Smith, 1931)) fingerlings. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences (Belgrade)* 65, 391–403. <https://doi.org/10.2298/JAS2004391J>
- Jimoh, W.A., Kamarudin, M.S., Sulaiman, M.A., Dauda, A.B., 2019. Assessment of prebiotic potentials in selected leaf meals of high dietary fibre on growth performance, body composition, nutrient utilization and amylase activities of a tropical commercial carp fingerlings. *Aquaculture Research* 50, 3401–3411. <https://doi.org/10.1111/are.14298>

- Jimoh, W.A., Kamarudin, M.S., Syukri, F., Dauda, A.B., 2022. Responses by hybrid carp, *Barbonymus gonionotus* ♀ × *Hypsibarbus wetmorei* ♂, fed diets containing selected leafmeals. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology* 38, 493–505. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jai.14351>
- Jin, J., Yang, Y., Zhu, X., Han, D., Liu, H., Xie, S., 2018. Effects of glucose administration on glucose and lipid metabolism in two strains of gibel carp (*Carassius gibelio*). *General and Comparative Endocrinology* 267, 18–28. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ygcen.2018.05.023>
- Jung-Schroers, V., Harris, S., Adamek, M., Jung, A., Steinhagen, D., 2019. More is not always better - The influence of different concentrations of dietary β-glucan on the intestinal microbiota of tinfoil barb (*Barbonymus schwanenfeldii*). *Bulletin of the European Association of Fish Pathologists* 39, 122–132.
- Kamalam, B.S., Medale, F., Kaushik, S., Polakof, S., Skiba-Cassy, S., Panserat, S., 2012. Regulation of metabolism by dietary carbohydrates in two lines of rainbow trout divergently selected for muscle fat content. *The Journal of Experimental Biology* 215, 2567–2578. <https://doi.org/10.1242/jeb.070581>
- Kamalam, B.S., Medale, F., Panserat, S., 2017. Utilisation of dietary carbohydrates in farmed fishes: New insights on influencing factors, biological limitations and future strategies. *Aquaculture* 467, 3–27. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2016.02.007>
- Kamaruddin, I.S., Kamal, A.S.M., Christianus, A., Daud, S.K., Abit, L.Y., 2011a. Fish community in Pengkalan Gawi - Pulau Dula section of Kenyir Lake, Terengganu, Malaysia. *Journal of Sustainability Science and Management* 6, 89–97.
- Kamaruddin, I.S., Mustafa-Kamal, A.S., Christianus, A., Daud, S.K., Amin, S.M.N., Yu-Abit, L., 2011b. Length-weight relationship and condition factor of three dominant species from the Lake Tasik Kenyir, Terengganu, Malaysia. *Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 6, 852–856. <https://doi.org/10.3923/jfas.2011.852.856>
- Kamarudin, K.R., Esa, Y., 2009. Phylogeny and phylogeography of *Barbonymus schwanenfeldii* (Cyprinidae) from Malaysia inferred using partial *cytochrome b* mtDNA gene. *Journal of Tropical Biology and Conservation* 5, 1–13.
- Kamarudin, M.S., 2015. *Feeding & Nutritional Requirements of Young Fish*. Serdang: Universiti Putra Malaysia.
- Kamarudin, M.S., Jones, D.A., le Vay, L., Abidin, A.Z., 1994. Ontogenetic change in digestive enzyme activity during larval development of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*. *Aquaculture* 123, 323–333. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486\(94\)90068-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486(94)90068-X)
- Kamarudin, M.S., Rosle, S., Yasin, I.S.M., 2021. Performance of defatted black soldier fly pre-pupae meal as fishmeal replacement in the diet of lemon fin barb hybrid fingerlings. *Aquaculture Reports* 21, 100775. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aqrep.2021.100775>

- Kamarudin, M.S., Sulaiman, M.A., Ismail, M.F.S., 2018. Effects of dietary crude fiber level on growth performance, body composition, liver glycogen and intestinal short chain fatty acids of a tropical carp (*Barbonymus gonionotus* ♀ × *Hypsibarbus wetmorei* male ♂). *Journal of Environmental Biology* 39, 808–812. [https://doi.org/10.22438/jeb/39/5\(SI\)/29](https://doi.org/10.22438/jeb/39/5(SI)/29) Journal
- Kanmani, N., Romano, N., Ebrahimi, M., Nurul Amin, S.M., Kamarudin, M.S., Karami, A., Kumar, V., 2018. Improvement of feed pellet characteristics by dietary pre-gelatinized starch and their subsequent effects on growth and physiology in tilapia. *Food Chemistry* 239, 1037–1046. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2017.07.061>
- Karimi, M., Paknejad, H., Hoseinifar, S.H., Shabani, A., Torfi Mozanzadeh, M., 2020. The effects of dietary raffinose on skin mucus immune parameters and protein profile, serum non-specific immune parameters and immune related genes expression in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). *Aquaculture* 520, 734525. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2019.734525>
- Karmakar, R., Ban, D.K., Ghosh, U., 2014. Comparative study of native and modified starches isolated from conventional and nonconventional sources. *International Food Research Journal* 21, 597–602.
- Kartikaningsih, H., Yahya, Rohman, F.Z., Jaziri, A.A., 2020. Characteristics of *Aeromonas hydrophila*-infected catfish (*Clarias* sp.). *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science* 493, 012036. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/493/1/012036>
- Kause, A., Kiessling, A., Martin, S.A.M., Houlihan, D., Ruohonen, K., 2016. Genetic improvement of feed conversion ratio via indirect selection against lipid deposition in farmed rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss* Walbaum). *British Journal of Nutrition* 116, 1656–1665. [https://doi.org/DOI: 10.1017/S0007114516003603](https://doi.org/DOI:10.1017/S0007114516003603)
- Kaushik, S.J., Luquet, P., Blanc, D., Paba, A., 1989a. Studies on the nutrition of Siberian sturgeon, *Acipenser baeri*: I. Utilization of digestible carbohydrates by sturgeon. *Aquaculture* 76, 97–107. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486\(89\)90254-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486(89)90254-8)
- Kaushik, S.J., Médale, F., Fauconneau, B., Blanc, D., 1989b. Effect of digestible carbohydrates on protein/energy utilization and on glucose metabolism in rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri* R.). *Aquaculture* 79, 63–74.
- Kaushik, S.J., Panserat, S., Schrama, J.W., 2022. Carbohydrates, in: Hardy, R.W., Kaushik, S.J. (Eds.), *Fish Nutrition*. London: Academic Press, pp. 555–591. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-819587-1.00008-2>
- Kaushik, S.J., Seiliez, I., 2010. Protein and amino acid nutrition and metabolism in fish: Current knowledge and future needs. *Aquaculture Research* 41, 322–332. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2109.2009.02174.x>
- Kawai, S., Ikeda, S., 1972. Studies on digestive enzymes of fishes-II. Effect of dietary change on the activities of digestive enzymes in carp intestine. *Bulletin of the*

Japanese Society of Scientific Fisheries 38, 265–270.
<https://doi.org/10.2331/suisan.38.265>

Keat-Chuan, N.C., Aun-Chuan, O.P., Wong, W.L., Khoo, G., 2017. An overview of the status, trends and challenges of freshwater fish research and conservation in Malaysia. *Journal of Survey in Fisheries Sciences* 3, 7–21.
<https://doi.org/10.18331/sfs2017.3.2.2>

Khater, E., Bahnasawy, A.H., Ali, S.A., 2014. Physical and mechanical properties of fish feed pellets. *Journal of Food Processing and Technology* 5, 1–6.
<https://doi.org/10.4172/2157-7110.1000378>

Kheyyali, D., Shimeno, S., Takeda, M., 1990. Effect of dietary carbohydrate and lipid levels on hepatopancreatic enzymes and body composition in carp, in: Takeda, M., Watanabe, T. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Feeding and Nutrition in Fish: The Current Status of Fish Nutrition in Aquaculture*. Toba: Tokyo University of Fisheries, pp. 253–261.

Kim, K.H., Horn, M.H., Sosa, A.E., German, D.P., 2014. Sequence and expression of an α -amylase gene in four related species of prickleback fishes (Teleostei: Stichaeidae): Ontogenetic, dietary, and species-level effects. *Journal of Comparative Physiology B* 184, 221–234. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00360-013-0780-1>

Kimura, F.T., Miller, V.L., 1957. Improved determination of chromic oxide in cow feed and feces. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 5, 216.
<https://doi.org/10.1021/jf60073a008>

Kobayashi, M., Msangi, S., Batka, M., Vannuccini, S., Dey, M.M., Anderson, J.L., 2015. Fish to 2030: The role and opportunity for aquaculture. *Aquaculture Economics and Management* 19, 282–300. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13657305.2015.994240>

Kokou, F., Fountoulaki, E., 2018. Aquaculture waste production associated with antinutrient presence in common fish feed plant ingredients. *Aquaculture* 495, 295–310. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2018.06.003>

Kong, Y., Ding, Z., Zhang, Y., Zhou, P., Wu, C., Zhu, M., Ye, J., 2019. Types of carbohydrate in feed affect the growth performance, antioxidant capacity, immunity, and activity of digestive and carbohydrate metabolism enzymes in juvenile *Macrobrachium nipponense*. *Aquaculture* 512, 734282.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2019.734282>

Konuma, H., 2018. Status and outlook of global food security and the role of underutilized food resources: Sago palm, in: Ehara, H., Toyoda, Y., Johnson, D. V (Eds.), *Sago Palm: Multiple Contributions to Food Security and Sustainable Livelihoods*. Singapore: Springer Nature, pp. 3–16. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-10-5269-9_1

- Kottelat, M., 2013. The fishes of the inland waters of Southeast Asia: A catalogue and core bibliography of the fishes known to occur in freshwaters, mangroves and estuaries. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology Suppl.* 27, 81.
- Kounna, C., Fountoulaki, E., Miliou, H., Chatzifotis, S., 2021. Water temperature effects on growth performance, proximate body and tissue composition, morphometric characteristics and gastrointestinal evacuation processes of juvenile meagre, *Argyrosomus regius* (Asso 1801). *Aquaculture* 540, 736683. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2021.736683>
- Kousoulaki, K., Grøtan, E., Kortner, T.M., Berge, G.M., Haustveit, G., Krogdahl, Å., Nygaard, H., Sæle, Ø., Chikwati, E.M., Lein, I., 2021. Technical feed quality influences health, digestion patterns, body mineralization and bone development in farming of the stomachless cleaner fish ballan wrasse (*Labrus bergylta*). *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 274, 114830. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2021.114830>
- Kraugerud, O.F., Jørgensen, H.Y., Svihus, B., 2011. Physical properties of extruded fish feed with inclusion of different plant (legumes, oilseeds, or cereals) meals. *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 163, 244–254. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2010.11.010>
- Kraugerud, O.F., Penn, M., Storebakken, T., Refstie, S., Krogdahl, Å., Svihus, B., 2007. Nutrient digestibilities and gut function in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) fed diets with cellulose or non-starch polysaccharides from soy. *Aquaculture* 273, 96–107. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2007.09.013>
- Krogdahl, Å., Bakke-McKellep, A.M., Baeverfjord, G., 2003. Effects of graded levels of standard soybean meal on intestinal structure, mucosal enzyme activities, and pancreatic response in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.). *Aquaculture Nutrition* 9, 361–371. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2095.2003.00264.x>
- Krogdahl, Å., Hemre, G.I., Mommsen, T.P., 2005. Carbohydrates in fish nutrition: Digestion and absorption in postlarval stages. *Aquaculture Nutrition* 11, 103–122. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2095.2004.00327.x>
- Kumar, M., Patel, A.B., Keer, N.R., Mandal, S.C., Biswas, P., Das, S., 2018. Utilization of unconventional dietary energy source of local origin in aquaculture: Impact of replacement of dietary corn with tapioca on physical properties of extruded fish feed. *Journal of Entomology and Zoology Studies* 6, 2324–2329.
- Kumar, S., Sahu, N.P., Gal, D., 2015. Mitigation of immunosuppressive and oxidative stress effect of dietary gelatinized starch in *Labeo rohita* fingerlings by elevation of rearing temperature within optimum range. *Fish and Shellfish Immunology* 47, 868–877. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2015.10.011>
- Kumar, S., Sahu, N.P., Pal, A.K., Choudhury, D., Yengkokpam, S., Mukherjee, S.C., 2005. Effect of dietary carbohydrate on haematology, respiratory burst activity and histological changes in *L. rohita* juveniles. *Fish and Shellfish Immunology* 19, 331–344. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2005.03.001>

- Kumar, S., Sahu, N.P., Pal, A.K., Kerepeczki, E., Sinha, A.K., Gal, D., 2016. Metabolic fitness and growth performance in tropical freshwater fish *Labeo rohita* are modulated in response to dietary starch type (gelatinized versus non-gelatinized) and water temperature. *Aquaculture Nutrition* 22, 966–975. <https://doi.org/10.1111/anu.12327>
- Kumar, V., Lee, S., Cleveland, B.M., Romano, N., Lalgudi, R.S., Benito, M.R., McGraw, B., Hardy, R.W., 2020. Comparative evaluation of processed soybean meal (EnzoMeal™) vs. regular soybean meal as a fishmeal replacement in diets of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*): Effects on growth performance and growth-related genes. *Aquaculture* 516, 734652. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2019.734652>
- Kumar, V., Sahu, N.P., Pal, A.K., Kumar, S., 2007. Immunomodulation of *Labeo rohita* juveniles due to dietary gelatinized and non-gelatinized starch. *Fish and Shellfish Immunology* 23, 341–353. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2006.11.008>
- Kumar, V., Sahu, N.P., Pal, A.K., Kumar, S., Gupta, S.K., 2008. Gelatinized to non-gelatinized starch ratio in the diet of *Labeo rohita*: Effect on digestive and metabolic response and on growth. *Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition* 92, 492–501. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0396.2007.00739.x>
- Kumar, V., Sahu, N.P., Pal, A.K., Kumar, S., Sagar, V., Sinha, A.K., Ranjan, J., 2010a. Nucleic acid content changes of a tropical freshwater fish *Labeo rohita* fed gelatinized and nongelatinized starch diet. *Journal of the World Aquaculture Society* 41, 270–277. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-7345.2010.00367.x>
- Kumar, V., Sahu, N.P., Pal, A.K., Kumar, S., Sharma, P., Chettri, J.K., Sinha, A.K., 2009. Non-gelatinized starch influences the deposition of n-3 fatty acids in the muscle of a tropical freshwater fish, *Labeo rohita*. *Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition* 93, 659–668. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0396.2008.00853.x>
- Kumar, V., Sahu, N.P., Pal, A.K., Kumar, S., Sinha, A., Ranjan, J., Baruah, K., 2010b. Modulation of key enzymes of glycolysis, gluconeogenesis, amino acid catabolism, and TCA cycle of the tropical freshwater fish *Labeo rohita* fed gelatinized and non-gelatinized starch diet. *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry* 36, 491–499. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10695-009-9319-5>
- Kumar, V., Sharma, H.K., Singh, K., 2017. Effect of precooking on drying kinetics of taro (*Colocasia esculenta*) slices and quality of its flours. *Food Bioscience* 20, 178–186. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fbio.2017.10.003>
- Kusmini, I.I., Gustiano, R., Radona, D., Kurniawan, K., 2021. Domestication strategies of tinfoil barb *Barbonymus schwanenfeldii* (Bleeker, 1854): Potential candidate for freshwater aquaculture development. *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science* 934, 012003. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/934/1/012003>

- Kusmini, I.I., Radona, D., Prakoso, V.A., Gustiano, R., Soelistyowati, D.T., Carman, O., Hidayat, K.W., 2020. Outbreeding performance of tinfoil barb *Barbonymus schwanenfeldii* from Java and Kalimantan for aquaculture development. E3S Web of Conferences 147, 01009. <https://doi.org/10.1051/e3sconf/202014701009>
- Kwasek, K., Wojno, M., Iannini, F., McCracken, V.J., Molinari, G.S., Terova, G., 2020. Nutritional programming improves dietary plant protein utilization in zebrafish *Danio rerio*. PLoS ONE 15, e0225917. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0225917>
- Lanari, D., Poli, B.M., Ballestrazzi, R., Lupi, P., D'Agaro, E., Mecatti, M., 1999. The effects of dietary fat and NFE levels on growing European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.). Growth rate, body and fillet composition, carcass traits and nutrient retention efficiency. Aquaculture 179, 351–364. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0044-8486\(99\)00170-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0044-8486(99)00170-2)
- Law, A.T., 1984. Nutritional study of jelawat, *Leptobarbus hoevenii* (Bleeker), fed on pelleted feed. Aquaculture 41, 227–233. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486\(84\)90285-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486(84)90285-0)
- Laxminarayana, K., Mishra, S., Soumya, S., 2016. Good agricultural practices in tropical root and tuber crops, in: Sharma, H.K., Njintang, N.Y., Singhal, R.S., Kaushal, P. (Eds.), Tropical Roots and Tubers: Production, Processing and Technology. West Sussex: John Wiley & Sons, pp. 183–224.
- Lebot, V., 2020. Tropical Root and Tuber Crops: Cassava, Sweet Potato, Yams and Aroids, 2nd ed. Oxfordshire: CABI.
- Lee, S., Kim, K., Lall, S.P., 2003. Utilization of glucose, maltose, dextrin and cellulose by juvenile flounder (*Paralichthys olivaceus*). Aquaculture 221, 427–438. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0044-8486\(03\)00061-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0044-8486(03)00061-9)
- Leenhouwers, J.I., Adjei-Boateng, D., Verreth, J.A.J., Schrama, J.W., 2006. Digesta viscosity, nutrient digestibility and organ weights in African catfish (*Clarias gariepinus*) fed diets supplemented with different levels of a soluble non-starch polysaccharide. Aquaculture Nutrition 12, 111–116. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2095.2006.00389.x>
- Leenhouwers, J.I., ter Veld, M., Verreth, J.A.J., Schrama, J.W., 2007. Digesta characteristics and performance of African catfish (*Clarias gariepinus*) fed cereal grains that differ in viscosity. Aquaculture 264, 330–341. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2007.01.003>
- Leigh, S.C., Nguyen-Phuc, B., German, D.P., 2018. The effects of protein and fiber content on gut structure and function in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). Journal of Comparative Physiology B 188, 237–253. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00360-017-1122-5>
- Lekva, A., Hansen, A.C., Rosenlund, G., Karlsen, Ø., Hemre, G.I., 2010. Energy dilution with α -cellulose in diets for Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) juveniles — Effects

- on growth, feed intake, liver size and digestibility of nutrients. *Aquaculture* 300, 169–175. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2010.01.001>
- Leonel, M., Fernandes, D.S., dos Santos, T.P.R., 2021. Unmodified cassava starches with high phosphorus content. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules* 187, 113–118. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2021.07.116>
- Leong, S.Y., Duque, S.M., Abduh, S.B.M., Oey, I., 2019. Carbohydrates, in: Barba, F.J., Saraiva, J.M.A., Cravotto, G., Lorenzo, J.M. (Eds.), *Innovative Thermal and Non-Thermal Processing, Bioaccessibility and Bioavailability of Nutrients and Bioactive Compounds*. United Kingdom: Elsevier Inc., pp. 171–206. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-814174-8.00006-8>
- Li, C., Hamaker, B.R., 2021. Effects of different storage temperatures on the intra- and intermolecular retrogradation and digestibility of sago starch. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules* 182, 65–71. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2021.03.195>
- Li, C., Hu, Y., 2021. Antagonistic effects of amylopectin and amylose molecules on the starch inter- and intramolecular interactions during retrogradation. *Food Science and Technology* 111942. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2021.111942>
- Li, C., Hu, Y., Huang, T., Gong, B., Yu, W., 2020. A combined action of amylose and amylopectin fine molecular structures in determining the starch pasting and retrogradation property. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules* 164, 2717–2725. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2020.08.123>
- Li, F., Zhao, J., Zhao, Y., Liu, X., Huang, J., Zhang, Y., Wang, Z., 2021. Pathological findings of Chinese sucker (*Myxocyprinus asiaticus*) infected with virulent *Aeromonas hydrophila*. *Aquaculture Reports* 21, 100884. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aqrep.2021.100884>
- Li, H., Xu, W., Jin, J., Yang, Y., Zhu, X., Han, D., Liu, H., Xie, S., 2018. Effects of starvation on glucose and lipid metabolism in gibel carp (*Carassius auratus gibelio* var. CAS III). *Aquaculture* 496, 166–175. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2018.07.015>
- Li, H., Xu, W., Jin, J., Zhu, X., Yang, Y., Han, D., Liu, H., Xie, S., 2019. Effects of dietary carbohydrate and lipid concentrations on growth performance, feed utilization, glucose, and lipid metabolism in two strains of gibel carp. *Frontiers in Veterinary Science* 6, 165. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fvets.2019.00165>
- Li, J.N., Xu, Q.Y., Wang, C.A., Wang, L.S., Zhao, Z.G., Luo, L., 2016. Effects of dietary glucose and starch levels on the growth, haematological indices and hepatic hexokinase and glucokinase mRNA expression of juvenile mirror carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). *Aquaculture Nutrition* 22, 550–558. <https://doi.org/10.1111/anu.12278>
- Li, J.S., Li, J.L., Wu, T.T., 2009. Effects of non-starch polysaccharides enzyme, phytase and citric acid on activities of endogenous digestive enzymes of tilapia

(*Oreochromis niloticus* × *Oreochromis aureus*). *Aquaculture Nutrition* 15, 415–420. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2095.2008.00606.x>

- Li, M., Kong, Y., Li, L., Zhu, R., Wu, L., 2021. Effects of dietary carbohydrate sources on growth performance, immunity and glycometabolic enzyme activity of *Rhynchocypris lagowskii* Dybowski. *Aquaculture Research* 52, 323–333. <https://doi.org/10.1111/are.14895>
- Li, M.H., Oberle, D.F., Lucas, P.M., 2012. Effects of dietary fiber concentrations supplied by corn bran on feed intake, growth, and feed efficiency of channel catfish. *North American Journal of Aquaculture* 74, 148–153. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15222055.2012.672374>
- Li, R., Chen, Q., Liu, H., Tan, B., Dong, X., Chi, S., Yang, Q., Zhang, S., 2019. Molecular characterization and expression analysis of glucose transporter 4 from *Trachinotus ovatus*, *Rachycentron canadum* and *Oreochromis niloticus* in response to different dietary carbohydrate-to-lipid ratios. *Aquaculture* 501, 430–440. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2018.12.002>
- Li, R., Liu, H., Dong, X., Chi, S., Yang, Q., Zhang, S., Tan, B., 2018. Molecular characterization and expression analysis of glucose transporter 1 and hepatic glycolytic enzymes activities from herbivorous fish *Ctenopharyngodon idellus* in response to a glucose load after the adaptation to dietary carbohydrate levels. *Aquaculture* 492, 290–299. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2018.04.028>
- Li, S., Li, Z., Chen, N., Jin, P., Zhang, J., 2019a. Dietary lipid and carbohydrate interactions: Implications on growth performance, feed utilization and non-specific immunity in hybrid grouper (*Epinephelus fuscoguttatus* ♀ × *E. lanceolatus* ♂). *Aquaculture* 498, 568–577. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2018.09.015>
- Li, S., Li, Z., Sang, C., Zhang, J., Chen, N., Huang, X., 2018. Glucose transporters in pearl gentian grouper (*Epinephelus fuscoguttatus* ♀ × *E. lanceolatus* ♂): Molecular cloning, characterization, tissue distribution and their expressions in response to dietary carbohydrate level. *Aquaculture Research* 49, 253–264. <https://doi.org/10.1111/are.13455>
- Li, S., Li, Z., Zhang, J., Sang, C., Chen, N., 2019b. The impacts of dietary carbohydrate levels on growth performance, feed utilization, glycogen accumulation and hepatic glucose metabolism in hybrid grouper (*Epinephelus fuscoguttatus* ♀ × *E. lanceolatus* ♂). *Aquaculture* 512, 734351. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2019.734351>
- Li, S., Sang, C., Turchini, G.M., Wang, A., Zhang, J., Chen, N., 2020. Starch in aquafeeds: The benefits of a high amylose to amylopectin ratio and resistant starch content in diets for the carnivorous fish, largemouth bass (*Micropterus salmoides*). *British Journal of Nutrition* 124, 1145–1155. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0007114520002214>
- Li, S., Sang, C., Wang, A., Zhang, J., Chen, N., 2019c. Effects of dietary carbohydrate sources on growth performance, glycogen accumulation, insulin signaling pathway

- and hepatic glucose metabolism in largemouth bass, *Micropterus salmoides*. *Aquaculture* 513, 734391. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2019.734391>
- Li, S., Yin, J., Zhang, H., Liu, Z., Chen, N., 2019d. Effects of dietary carbohydrate and lipid levels on growth performance, feed utilization, body composition and non-specific immunity of large yellow croaker (*Larimichthys crocea*). *Aquaculture Nutrition* 25, 995–1005. <https://doi.org/10.1111/anu.12917>
- Li, X., Chen, F., Huang, D., Guo, Y., Wu, Y., Wu, C., Zhang, W., Mai, K., 2021. Interactions of dietary carbohydrate and vitamin D₃ on growth performance, insulin signaling pathway and glucose metabolism in juvenile abalone *Haliotis discus hannai*. *Aquaculture* 542, 736908. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2021.736908>
- Li, X., Han, T., Zheng, S., Wu, G., 2022. Hepatic glucose metabolism and its disorders in fish, in: Wu, G. (Ed.), *Recent Advances in Animal Nutrition and Metabolism*. Gewerbestrasse: Springer Nature Switzerland, pp. 207–236. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-85686-1_11
- Li, X., Liu, W., Lu, K., Xu, W., Wang, Y., 2012. Dietary carbohydrate/lipid ratios affect stress, oxidative status and non-specific immune responses of fingerling blunt snout bream, *Megalobrama amblycephala*. *Fish and Shellfish Immunology* 33, 316–323. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2012.05.007>
- Li, X., Wang, Y., Liu, W., Jiang, G., Zhu, J., 2013. Effects of dietary carbohydrate/lipid ratios on growth performance, body composition and glucose metabolism of fingerling blunt snout bream *Megalobrama amblycephala*. *Aquaculture Nutrition* 19, 701–708. <https://doi.org/10.1111/anu.12017>
- Li, X., Zhu, X., Han, D., Yang, Y., Jin, J., Xie, S., 2016. Carbohydrate utilization by herbivorous and omnivorous freshwater fish species: A comparative study on gibel carp (*Carassius auratus gibelio*. var CAS III) and grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idellus*). *Aquaculture Research* 47, 128–139. <https://doi.org/10.1111/are.12476>
- Liang, H., Maulu, S., Ji, K., Ge, X., Ren, M., Mi, H., 2020. Functional characterization of facilitative glucose transporter 4 with a delay responding to plasma glucose level in blunt snout bream (*Megalobrama amblycephala*). *Frontiers in Physiology* 11, 582785. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fphys.2020.582785>
- Liang, H., Mokrani, A., Chisomo-Kasiya, H., Wilson-Arop, O., Mi, H., Ji, K., Ge, X., Ren, M., 2018. Molecular characterization and identification of facilitative glucose transporter 2 (GLUT2) and its expression and of the related glycometabolism enzymes in response to different starch levels in blunt snout bream (*Megalobrama amblycephala*). *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry* 44, 869–883. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10695-018-0477-1>
- Liang, X., Yan, F., Gao, Y., Xiong, M., Wang, H., Onxayvieng, K., Tang, R., Li, L., Zhang, X., Chi, W., Piria, M., Fukuda, M.M., Gavrilović, A., Li, D., 2020. Sugar transporter genes in grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idellus*): Molecular cloning, characterization, and expression in response to different stocking densities. *Fish*

Physiology and Biochemistry 46, 1039–1052. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10695-020-00770-3>

- Lim, C., Cuzon, G., 1994. Water stability of shrimp pellet: A review. *Asian Fisheries Science* 7, 115–127.
- Limbu, S.M., Zhang, H., Luo, Y., Chen, L., Zhang, M., Du, Z., 2020. High carbohydrate diet partially protects Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) from oxytetracycline-induced side effects. *Environmental Pollution* 256, 113508. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2019.113508>
- Lin, S., Shi, C., Mu, M., Chen, Y., Luo, L., 2018. Effect of high dietary starch levels on growth, hepatic glucose metabolism, oxidative status and immune response of juvenile largemouth bass, *Micropterus salmoides*. *Fish and Shellfish Immunology* 78, 121–126. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2018.04.046>
- Lin, S., Zhou, X., Zhou, Y., Kuang, W., Chen, Y., Luo, L., Dai, F., 2020. Intestinal morphology, immunity and microbiota response to dietary fibers in largemouth bass, *Micropterus salmoide*. *Fish and Shellfish Immunology* 103, 135–142. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2020.04.070>
- Liu, D., Zhang, Y., Pan, M., Yang, M., Li, X., Fu, Y., Gao, W., Zhang, W., Mai, K., 2021. Interactive effects of dietary biotin and carbohydrate on growth performance and glucose metabolism in juvenile turbot *Scophthalmus maximus* L. *Aquaculture* 540, 736752. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2021.736752>
- Liu, H., Dong, X., Chi, S., Yang, Q., Zhang, S., Chen, L., Tan, B., 2017. Molecular cloning of glucose transporter 1 in grouper *Epinephelus coioides* and effects of an acute hyperglycemia stress on its expression and glucose tolerance. *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry* 43, 103–114. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10695-016-0271-x>
- Liu, H., Yang, J., Dong, X., Tan, B., Zhang, S., Chi, S., Yang, Q., Liu, H., Yang, Y., 2020. Effects of different dietary carbohydrate-to-lipid ratios on growth, plasma biochemical indexes, digestive, and immune enzymes activities of sub-adult orange-spotted grouper *Epinephelus coioides*. *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry* 46, 1409–1420. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10695-020-00799-4>
- Liu, T., Han, T., Wang, J., Liu, T., Bian, P., Wang, Y., Cai, X., 2021. Effects of replacing fish meal with soybean meal on growth performance, feed utilization and physiological status of juvenile redlip mullet *Liza haematocheila*. *Aquaculture Reports* 20, 100756. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aqrep.2021.100756>
- Liu, X., Han, B., Xu, J., Zhu, J., Hu, J., Wan, W., Miao, S., 2020. Replacement of fishmeal with soybean meal affects the growth performance, digestive enzymes, intestinal microbiota and immunity of *Carassius auratus gibelio* ♀ × *Cyprinus carpio* ♂. *Aquaculture Reports* 18, 100472. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aqrep.2020.100472>

- Liu, X., Ye, C., Ye, J., Shen, B., Wang, C., Wang, A., 2014. Effects of dietary amylose/amylopectin ratio on growth performance, feed utilization, digestive enzymes, and postprandial metabolic responses in juvenile obscure puffer *Takifugu obscurus*. *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry* 40, 1423–1436. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10695-014-9937-4>
- Liu, X., Ye, C., Zheng, L., Ou, C., Wang, A., Ye, J., Kong, J., 2015. Dietary maize starch influences growth performance, apparent digestibility coefficient, and hepatic enzyme activities of carbohydrate metabolism in obscure puffer, *Takifugu obscurus* (Abe). *Journal of the World Aquaculture Society* 46, 102–113. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jwas.12168>
- Love, R.M., 1997. Biochemical dynamics and the quality of fresh and frozen fish, in: Hall, G.M. (Ed.), *Fish Processing Technology*. London: Chapman & Hall, pp. 1–31.
- Lovell, R.T., 2002. Diet and fish husbandry, in: Halver, J.E., Hardy, R.W. (Eds.), *Fish Nutrition*. San Diego: Academic Press, pp. 703–754. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-012319652-1/50014-8>
- Lovera, M., Pérez, E., Laurentin, A., 2017. Digestibility of starches isolated from stem and root tubers of arracacha, cassava, cush–cush yam, potato and taro. *Carbohydrate Polymers* 176, 50–55. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2017.08.049>
- Lu, S., Wu, X., Gao, Y., Gatlin III, D.M., Wu, M., Yao, W., Jin, Z., Li, X., Dong, Y., 2018. Effects of dietary carbohydrate sources on growth, digestive enzyme activity, gene expression of hepatic GLUTs and key enzymes involved in glycolysis-gluconeogenesis of giant grouper *Epinephelus lanceolatus* larvae. *Aquaculture* 484, 343–350. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2017.07.033>
- Lumbantobing, D., Allen, D.J., 2020. *Barbonymus schwanefeldii*. The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species 2020 e.T181160A89800163. <https://doi.org/10.2305/IUCN.UK.2020-2.RLTS.T181160A89800163.en>
- Ma, B., Wang, L., Lou, B., Tan, P., Xu, D., Chen, R., 2020. Dietary protein and lipid levels affect the growth performance, intestinal digestive enzyme activities and related genes expression of juvenile small yellow croaker (*Larimichthys polyactis*). *Aquaculture Reports* 17, 100403. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aqrep.2020.100403>
- Ma, H., Mou, M., Pu, D., Lin, S., Chen, Y., Luo, L., 2019. Effect of dietary starch level on growth, metabolism enzyme and oxidative status of juvenile largemouth bass, *Micropterus salmoides*. *Aquaculture* 498, 482–487. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2018.07.039>
- Ma, L., Zhang, J., Kaneko, G., Xie, J., Sun, J., Wang, G., Tian, J., Zhang, K., Li, Z., Gong, W., Xia, Y., Yu, E., 2022. Growth performance, intestinal microbiota and immune response of grass carp fed isonitrogenous and isoenergetic diets containing faba bean extracts. *Aquaculture Reports* 22, 100924. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aqrep.2021.100924>

- Ma, Q., Wang, X., Li, L., Qiao, F., Zhang, M., Du, Z., 2021. High protein intake promotes the adaptation to chronic hypoxia in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). *Aquaculture* 535, 736356. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2021.736356>
- Ma, R., Liu, X., Meng, Y., Wu, J., Zhang, L., Han, B., Qian, K., Luo, Z., Wei, Y., Li, C., 2019. Protein nutrition on sub-adult triploid rainbow trout (1): Dietary requirement and effect on anti-oxidative capacity, protein digestion and absorption. *Aquaculture* 507, 428–434. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2019.03.069>
- Ma, S., Wang, H., Li, J., Xue, M., Cheng, H., Qin, Y., Blecker, C., 2021. Effect of the ratio of wheat flour and cassava and process parameters on the pellet qualities in low starch feed recipe extrusion. *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 271, 114714. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2020.114714>
- Maas, R.M., Verdegem, M.C.J., Wiegertjes, G.F., Schrama, J.W., 2020. Carbohydrate utilisation by tilapia: A meta-analytical approach. *Reviews in Aquaculture* 12, 1851–1866. <https://doi.org/10.1111/raq.12413>
- Maceda-Veiga, A., Escribano-Alacid, J., de Sostoa, A., García-Berthou, E., 2013. The aquarium trade as a potential source of fish introductions in southwestern Europe. *Biological Invasions* 15, 2707–2716. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10530-013-0485-0>
- Magalhães, R., Lopes, T., Martins, N., Díaz-Rosales, P., Couto, A., Pousão-Ferreira, P., Oliva-Teles, A., Peres, H., 2016. Carbohydrases supplementation increased nutrient utilization in white seabream (*Diplodus sargus*) juveniles fed high soybean meal diets. *Aquaculture* 463, 43–50. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2016.05.019>
- Magalhães, R., Martins, N., Fontinha, F., Moutinho, S., Olsen, R.E., Peres, H., Oliva-Teles, A., 2021. Effects of dietary arachidonic acid and docosahexanoic acid at different carbohydrates levels on gilthead sea bream growth performance and intermediary metabolism. *Aquaculture* 545, 737233. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2021.737233>
- Mahidin, M.U., 2021. Supply and Utilization Accounts Selected Agricultural Commodities, Malaysia 2016-2020. Putrajaya: Department of Statistics Malaysia.
- Mahidin, M.U., 2020. Supply and Utilization Accounts Selected Agricultural Commodities, Malaysia 2015-2019. Putrajaya: Department of Statistics Malaysia.
- Mai, K., Xue, M., He, G., Xie, S.Q., Kaushik, S.J., 2022. Protein and amino acids, in: Hardy, R.W., Kaushik, S.J. (Eds.), *Fish Nutrition*. London: Academic Press, pp. 181–302. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-819587-1.00012-4>
- Malik, M.A., Komarewar, S., Dar, S.A., 2020. Why fish is a natural diabetic animal? *World Journal of Aquaculture Research & Development* 2, 16–17.
- Mamauag, R.E.P., Ragaza, J.A., Nacionales, T., 2019. Fish performance, nutrient digestibilities, and hepatic and intestinal morphologies in grouper *Epinephelus*

fuscoguttatus fed fermented copra meal. Aquaculture Reports 14, 100202.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aqrep.2019.100202>

Manchun, S., Piriyaaprarth, S., Patomchaiwiwat, V., Limmatvapirat, S., Sriamornsak, P., 2012. Effect of physical aging on physical properties of pregelatinized tapioca starch. Advanced Materials Research 506, 35–38.
<https://doi.org/10.4028/www.scientific.net/AMR.506.35>

Mansour, O., Idris, M., Das, S.K., 2020. Effect of different types of commercial feed meal on the growth of *Barbonymus schwanenfeldii* (Lampam) fry. International Journal of Technology Management and Information System 2, 62–71.

Mansour, O., Idris, M., Das, S.K., 2016. Effect of different types of commercial feed meal on the growth forms of *Barbonymus schwanenfeldii* (Lampam) in Chini Lake, Malaysia. AIP Conference Proceedings 1784, 060044.
<https://doi.org/10.1063/1.4966882>

Mansour, O., Idris, M., Noor, N.M., Das, S.K., 2017a. Growth performance of tinfoil barb (*Barbonymus schwanenfeldii*) fry feeding with different protein content diets. Aquaculture, Aquarium, Conservation & Legislation 10, 475–479.

Mansour, O., Idris, M., Noor, N.M., Ruslan, M.S.B., Das, S.K., 2017b. Effects of organic and commercial feed meals on water quality and growth of *Barbonymus schwanenfeldii* juvenile. Aquaculture, Aquarium, Conservation & Legislation 10, 1037–1048.

Marinho-Neto, F.A., Claudiano, G.S., Yunis-Aguinaga, J., Cueva-Quiroz, V.A., Kobashigawa, K.K., Cruz, N.R.N., Moraes, F.R., Moraes, J.R.E., 2019. Morphological, microbiological and ultrastructural aspects of sepsis by *Aeromonas hydrophila* in *Piaractus mesopotamicus*. PLoS ONE 14, e0222626.
<https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0222626>

Martin, C., Smith, A.M., 1995. Starch biosynthesis. The Plant Cell 7, 971–985.
<https://doi.org/10.1105/tpc.7.7.971>

Maulida, S., Eriani, K., Nur, F.M., Fadli, N., Batubara, A.S., Muhammadar, A.A., Siti-Azizah, M.N., Wilkes, M., Muchlisin, Z.A., 2021. Effect of cryoprotectant on the motility, viability, fertilization, and DNA integrity of naleh fish *Barbonymus* sp. (Cyprinidae) sperm. Brazilian Journal of Veterinary Research and Animal Science 58, e168702. <https://doi.org/10.11606/issn.1678-4456.bjvras.2021.168702>

Maynard, L.A., Loosli, J.K., 1969. Animal Nutrition, 6th ed. New York: McGraw-Hill.

Mayowa, O.O., Pour, S.H., Shahid, S., Mohsenipour, M., Harun, S., Heryansyah, A., Ismail, T., 2015. Trends in rainfall and rainfall-related extremes in the east coast of Peninsular Malaysia. Journal of Earth System Science 124, 1609–1622.

McAdam, D.S.O., Liley, N.R., Tan, E.S.P., 1999. Comparison of reproductive indicators and analysis of the reproductive seasonality of the tinfoil barb, *Puntius*

schwanenfeldii, in the Perak River, Malaysia. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* 55, 369–380. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1007563914300>

- McDonald, R., Schreier, H.J., Watts, J.E.M., 2012. Phylogenetic analysis of microbial communities in different regions of the gastrointestinal tract in *Panaque nigrolineatus*, a wood-eating fish. *PLoS ONE* 7, e48018. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0048018>
- McGeachin, R.L., Debnam Jr., J.W., 1960. Amylase in fresh water fish. *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine* 103, 814–815. <https://doi.org/10.3181/00379727-103-25680>
- Mellisa, S., Fitria, Hasri, I., Nurfadillah, N., Arisa, I.I., 2021. The effectiveness of feeding artemia enriched with vitamin C on the growth performance and survival of lemeduk fish larvae (*Barbonymus schwanenfeldii*). *IOP Conference Series. Earth and Environmental Science* 674, 012061. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/674/1/012061>
- Messina, M., Bulfon, C., Beraldo, P., Tibaldi, E., Cardinaletti, G., 2019. Intestinal morpho-physiology and innate immune status of European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) in response to diets including a blend of two marine microalgae, *Tisochrysis lutea* and *Tetraselmis suecica*. *Aquaculture* 500, 660–669. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2018.09.054>
- Metian, M., Troell, M., Christensen, V., Steenbeek, J., Pouil, S., 2020. Mapping diversity of species in global aquaculture. *Reviews in Aquaculture* 12, 1090–1100. <https://doi.org/10.1111/raq.12374>
- Miao, S., Nie, Q., Miao, H., Zhang, W., Mai, K., 2016. Effects of dietary carbohydrates with different molecular complexity on growth performance, feed utilization, and metabolic responses of juvenile turbot *Scophthalmus maximus*. *Israeli Journal of Aquaculture - Bamidgah* 68, 1–8.
- Mir, I.N., Bhat, I.A., Dar, S.A., Jain, K.K., Varghese, T., Kumari, R., Muralidhar, A.P., Srivastava, P.P., 2019. Expression of alpha-amylase and growth-related genes during early larval developmental stages of *Clarias magur*. *Aquaculture* 507, 69–74. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2019.04.014>
- Misieng, J.D., Kamarudin, M.S., Musa, M., 2011. Optimum dietary protein requirement of Malaysian mahseer (*Tor tambroides*) fingerling. *Pakistan Journal of Biological Sciences* 14, 232–235. <https://doi.org/10.3923/pjbs.2011.232.235>
- Misra, C.K., Sahu, N.P., Jain, K.K., 2002. Effect of extrusion processing and steam pelleting diets on pellet durability, water absorption and physical response of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*. *Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences* 15, 1354–1358.
- Misra, S., Sahu, N.P., Pal, A.K., Xavier, B., Kumar, S., Mukherjee, S.C., 2006. Pre- and post-challenge immuno-haematological changes in *Labeo rohita* juveniles fed

gelatinised or non-gelatinised carbohydrate with n-3 PUFA. *Fish and Shellfish Immunology* 21, 346–356. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2005.12.010>

Mitra, A., 2021. Thought of alternate aquafeed: Conundrum in aquaculture sustainability? *Proceedings of the Zoological Society* 74, 1–18. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12595-020-00352-4>

Mizuno, T., Mori, S., 1970. Preliminary hydrobiological survey of some Southeast Asian inland waters. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 2, 77–118. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-8312.1970.tb01706.x>

Mohanta, K.N., Mohanty, S.N., Jena, J.K., 2007. Protein-sparing effect of carbohydrate in silver barb, *Puntius gonionotus* fry. *Aquaculture Nutrition* 13, 311–317.

Mohanta, K.N., Mohanty, S.N., Jena, J.K., Sahu, N.P., 2008a. Protein requirement of silver barb, *Puntius gonionotus* fingerlings. *Aquaculture Nutrition* 14, 143–152. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2095.2007.00514.x>

Mohanta, K.N., Mohanty, S.N., Jena, J.K., Sahu, N.P., 2008b. Optimal dietary lipid level of silver barb, *Puntius gonionotus* fingerlings in relation to growth, nutrient retention and digestibility, muscle nucleic acid content and digestive enzyme activity. *Aquaculture Nutrition* 14, 350–359. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2095.2007.00542.x>

Mohanta, K.N., Mohanty, S.N., Jena, J.K., Sahu, N.P., Patro, B., 2009. Carbohydrate level in the diet of silver barb, *Puntius gonionotus* (Bleeker) fingerlings: Effect on growth, nutrient utilization and whole body composition. *Aquaculture Research* 40, 927–937. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2109.2009.02186.x>

Mohapatra, M., Sahu, N.P., Chaudhari, A., 2003. Utilization of gelatinized carbohydrate in diets of *Labeo rohita* fry. *Aquaculture Nutrition* 9, 189–196.

Mohsin, A.K.M., Ang, K.J., 1979. Observations on the growth of young tinfoil barb, *Puntius schwanenfeldii* (Bleeker) fed with pellet feeds. *Pertanika Journal of Tropical Agricultural Science* 2, 43–46.

Molina-Poveda, C., 2016. Nutrient requirements, in: Nates, S.F. (Ed.), *Aquafeed Formulation*. Oxford: Academic Press, pp. 75–216.

Moon, T.W., 2001. Glucose intolerance in teleost fish: Fact or fiction? *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part B: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* 129, 243–249. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1096-4959\(01\)00316-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1096-4959(01)00316-5)

Moon, T.W., 1988. Adaptation, constraint, and the function of the gluconeogenic pathway. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 66, 1059–1068. <https://doi.org/10.1139/z88-156>

Moraes, G., de Almeida, L.C., 2020. Nutrition and functional aspects of digestion in fish, in: Baldisserotto, B., Urbinati, E.C., Cyrino, J.E.P. (Eds.), *Biology and Physiology*

of Freshwater Neotropical Fish. London: Academic Press, pp. 251–271.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-815872-2.00011-7>

- Moreau, Y., Desseaux, V., Koukiekolo, R., Marchis-Mouren, G., Santimone, M., 2001. Starch digestion in tropical fishes: Isolation, structural studies and inhibition kinetics of α -amylases from two tilapias *Oreochromis niloticus* and *Sarotherodon melanotheron*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part B: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* 128, 543–552. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1096-4959\(00\)00358-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1096-4959(00)00358-4)
- Moreira, I.S., Peres, H., Couto, A., Enes, P., Oliva-Teles, A., 2008. Temperature and dietary carbohydrate level effects on performance and metabolic utilisation of diets in European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) juveniles. *Aquaculture* 274, 153–160. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2007.11.016>
- Moro, G. v, Silva, T.S.C., Cyrino, J.E.P., 2017. Feed processing affected the digestibility of carbohydrate sources for dourado *Salminus brasiliensis*. *Aquaculture Nutrition* 23, 40–45. <https://doi.org/10.1111/anu.12356>
- Muhammad, A., Sumaira, A., Hafeez-ur-Rehman, M., Fayyaz, R., Noor, K., Asma, Z., Ehsan, M., Muhammad, N., 2014. Effect of different levels of α -cellulose on growth and survival of rohu (*Labeo rohita*) fingerlings. *Global Journal of Animal Scientific Research* 2, 321–326.
- Mumford, S., 2009. Histology of finfish, in: Heil, N. (Ed.), *National Wild Fish Health Survey - Laboratory Procedures Manual*. Warm Springs: U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, pp. 1–14.
- Munilla-Moran, R., Saborido-Rey, F., 1996. Digestive enzymes in marine species. II. Amylase activities in gut from seabream (*Sparus aurata*), turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*) and redfish (*Sebastes mentella*). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part B: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* 113, 827–834. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0305-0491\(95\)02101-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0305-0491(95)02101-9)
- Mweta, D.E., Labuschagne, M.T., Bonnet, S., Swarts, J., Saka, J.D.K., 2010. Isolation and physicochemical characterisation of starch from cocoyam (*Colocasia esculenta*) grown in Malawi. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 90, 1886–1896.
- Mzula, A., Wambura, P.N., Mdegela, R.H., Shirima, G.M., 2019. Current state of modern biotechnological-based *Aeromonas hydrophila* vaccines for aquaculture: A systematic review. *BioMed Research International* 3768948. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2019/3768948>
- Nachi, A.M., Hernandez-Blazquez, F.J., Barbieri, R.L., Leite, R.G., Ferri, S., Phan, M.T., 1998. Intestinal histology of a detritivorous (iliophagous) fish *Prochilodus scrofa* (characiformes, prochilodontidae). *Annales des Sciences Naturelles - Zoologie et Biologie Animale* 19, 81–88. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0003-4339\(98\)80002-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0003-4339(98)80002-6)

- Nagar, C.K., Dash, S.K., Rayaguru, K., Pal, U.S., Nedunchezhiyan, M., 2021. Isolation, characterization, modification and uses of taro starch: A review. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules* 192, 574–589. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2021.10.041>
- Nakagawa, H., 2007. Evaluation of quality in cultured fish, in: Nakagawa, H., Sato, M., Gatlin III, D.M. (Eds.), *Dietary Supplements for the Health and Quality of Cultured Fish*. Wallingford: CAB International, pp. 1–9.
- Nakamura, Y., Kainuma, K., 2021. On the cluster structure of amylopectin. *Plant Molecular Biology* 1–16. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11103-021-01183-3>
- Natarajan, M., Ross, B., Ross, L.G., 1992. Susceptibility of carp and tilapia α -amylase to purified wheat amylase inhibitor. *Aquaculture* 102, 265–274. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486\(92\)90153-C](https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486(92)90153-C)
- Nates, S.F., 2016. Introduction, in: Nates, S.F. (Ed.), *Aquafeed Formulation*. Oxford: Academic Press, pp. xiii–xxii.
- Nayak, M., Giri, S.S., Pradhan, A., Samanta, M., Saha, A., 2020. Effects of dietary α -linolenic acid/linoleic acid ratio on growth performance, tissue fatty acid profile, serum metabolites and $\Delta 6$ *fad* and *elovl5* gene expression in silver barb (*Puntius gonionotus*). *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 100, 1643–1652. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.10177>
- Nayak, M., Pradhan, A., Giri, S.S., Samanta, M., Konkimalla, V.B., Saha, A., 2018a. Molecular characterization, tissue distribution and differential nutritional regulation of putative *Elovl5* elongase in silver barb (*Puntius gonionotus*). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part B: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* 217, 27–39. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpb.2017.12.004>
- Nayak, M., Saha, A., Pradhan, A., Samanta, M., Mohanty, T.K., Giri, S.S., 2018b. Influence of dietary lipid levels on growth, nutrient utilization, tissue fatty acid composition and desaturase gene expression in silver barb (*Puntius gonionotus*) fingerlings. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part B: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* 226, 18–25. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpb.2018.08.005>
- Nazeer, S., Hashmi, M.Z., Malik, R.N., 2016. Spatial and seasonal dynamics of fish assemblage along River Soan, Pakistan and its relationship with environmental conditions. *Ecological Indicators* 69, 780–791. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2016.05.034>
- Ng, W., Abdullah, N., De Silva, S.S., 2008. The dietary protein requirement of the Malaysian mahseer, *Tor tambroides* (Bleeker), and the lack of protein-sparing action by dietary lipid. *Aquaculture* 284, 201–206. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2008.07.051>
- Ng, W., Andin, V.C., 2011. The Malaysian mahseer, *Tor tambroides* (Bleeker), requires low dietary lipid levels with a preference for lipid sources with high omega-6 and

low omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids. *Aquaculture* 322–323, 82–90. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2011.09.021>

- Nicholson, P., Mon-on, N., Jaemwimol, P., Tattiyapong, P., Surachetpong, W., 2020. Coinfection of tilapia lake virus and *Aeromonas hydrophila* synergistically increased mortality and worsened the disease severity in tilapia (*Oreochromis spp.*). *Aquaculture* 520, 734746. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2019.734746>
- Niu, J., Lin, H., Jiang, S., Chen, X., Wu, K., Tian, L., Liu, Y., 2012. Effect of seven carbohydrate sources on juvenile *Penaeus monodon* growth performance, nutrient utilization efficiency and hepatopancreas enzyme activities of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, hexokinase and amylase. *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 174, 86–95. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2012.03.003>
- Noor, I., Nyanti, L., Yee, L.T., Grinang, J., 2017. Comparison of length-weight relationship and condition factor of three fish species between regulated and natural rivers. *Transactions on Science and Technology* 4, 118–122.
- Noor, M., Ismail, T., Shahid, S., Ahmed, K., Chung, E., Nawaz, N., 2019. Selection of CMIP5 multi-model ensemble for the projection of spatial and temporal variability of rainfall in Peninsular Malaysia. *Theoretical and Applied Climatology* 138, 999–1012. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00704-019-02874-0>
- NRC, 2011. *Nutrient Requirements of Fish and Shrimp*. Washington D.C: The National Academies Press.
- Nyanti, L., Soo, C., Chundi, A., Lambat, E., Tram, A., Ling, T., Sim, S., Grinang, J., Ganyai, T., Lee, K., 2021. Patterns of fish assemblage, growth, and diet composition in a tropical river between two cascading hydropower dams. *International Journal of Ecology* 6652782. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2021/6652782>
- Nyanti, L., Soo, C.L., Ahmad-Tarmizi, N.N., Ling, T.Y., Sim, S.F., Grinang, J., Ganyai, T., 2018. Effects of water temperature, dissolved oxygen and total suspended solids on juvenile *Barbonymus schwanenfeldii* (Bleeker, 1854) and *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linnaeus, 1758). *Aquaculture, Aquarium, Conservation & Legislation* 11, 394–406.
- Obaldo, L.G., Divakaran, S., Tacon, A.G., 2002. Method for determining the physical stability of shrimp feeds in water. *Aquaculture Research* 33, 369–377. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2109.2002.00681.x>
- Oliveira, M.S.B., Silva, L.M.A., Prestes, L., Tavares-Dias, M., 2020. Length-weight relationship and condition factor for twelve fish species from the Igarapé Fortaleza basin, a small tributary of the Amazonas River estuary. *Acta Amazonica* 50, 8–11. <https://doi.org/10.1590/1809-4392201900702>
- Omoniyi, I.T., Agbon, A.O., 2008. Morphometric variations in *Sarotherodon melanotheron* (Pisces: Cichlidae) from brackish and fresh water habitats in South-

western Nigeria. *West African Journal of Applied Ecology* 12, 1–5.
<https://doi.org/10.4314/wajae.v12i1.45767>

Othman, M.F., Hashim, M., Eim, Y.M., Azmai, M.N.A., Iksan, N., Chong, H.G., Merican, Z., 2017. Transforming the aquaculture industry in Malaysia. *World Aquaculture* 48, 16–23.

Oyarzún, R., Paredes, R., Saravia, J., Morera, F.J., Muñoz, J.L.P., Ruiz-Jarabo, I., Mancera, J.M., Vargas-Chacoff, L., 2020. Stocking density affects the growth performance, intermediary metabolism, osmoregulation, and response to stress in Patagonian blennie *Eleginops maclovinus*. *Aquaculture* 515, 734565.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2019.734565>

Palanisamy, C.P., Cui, B., Zhang, H., Jayaraman, S., Muthukaliannan, G.K., 2020. A comprehensive review on corn starch-based nanomaterials: Properties, simulations, and applications. *Polymers* 12, 2161.
<https://doi.org/10.3390/polym12092161>

Palma, M., Trenkner, L.H., Rito, J., Tavares, L.C., Silva, E., Glencross, B.D., Jones, J.G., Wade, N.M., Viegas, I., 2020. Limitations to starch utilization in barramundi (*Lates calcarifer*) as revealed by NMR-based metabolomics. *Frontiers in Physiology* 11, 205. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fphys.2020.00205>

Palmeri, G., Turchini, G.M., De Silva, S.S., 2007. Lipid characterisation and distribution in the fillet of the farmed Australian native fish, Murray cod (*Maccullochella peelii peelii*). *Food Chemistry* 102, 796–807.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2006.06.018>

Pannusa, S., Poompuang, S., Kamonrat, W., 2015. Genetic and morphological variation among hatchery stocks of Thai silver barb *Barbonymus gonionotus* (Bleeker, 1850). *Kasetsart Journal - Natural Science* 49, 856–867.

Panserat, S., Marandel, L., Seiliez, I., Skiba-Cassy, S., 2019. New insights on intermediary metabolism for a better understanding of nutrition in teleosts. *Annual Review of Animal Biosciences* 7, 195–220. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-animal-020518-115250>

Paredes-Trujillo, A., Velázquez-Abunader, I., Papiol, V., del Rio-Rodríguez, R.E., Vidal-Martínez, V.M., 2021. Negative effect of ectoparasite burdens on the condition factor from farmed tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* in the Yucatan, Mexico. *Veterinary Parasitology* 292, 109393.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.vetpar.2021.109393>

Parish, G.R., Rowbotham, I., Mendoza, N.E., Norton, a G., Klinger, D.H., Dale, J.D., Hopkins, K.D., Garcia-Ortega, A., Block, B.A., Farwell, C., Gardner, L.D., 2020. Energetic savings when switching from a whole-fish type diet to a commercial pelleted diet in California yellowtail (*Seriola dorsalis*). *Aquaculture* 516, 734496.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2019.734496>

- Pasco-Viel, E., Veran, M., Viriot, L., 2012. Bleeker was right: Revision of the genus *Cyclocheilichthys* (Bleeker 1859) and resurrection of the genus *Anematoichthys* (Bleeker 1859), based on morphological and molecular data of Southeast Asian Cyprininae (Teleostei, Cypriniformes). *Zootaxa* 3586, 41–54.
- Patel, H., Royall, P.G., Gaisford, S., Williams, G.R., Edwards, C.H., Warren, F.J., Flanagan, B.M., Ellis, P.R., Butterworth, P.J., 2017. Structural and enzyme kinetic studies of retrograded starch: Inhibition of α -amylase and consequences for intestinal digestion of starch. *Carbohydrate Polymers* 164, 154–161. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2017.01.040>
- Pathmasothy, S., 1985. The effect of three diets with variable protein levels on ovary development and fecundity in *Leptobarbus hoevenii*, in: Cho, C.Y., Cowey, C.B., Watanabe, T. (Eds.), *Finfish Nutrition in Asia: Methodological Approaches to Research and Development*. Ottawa: IDRC, pp. 107–112.
- Pathmasothy, S., Omar, R., 1982a. Growth performance of *Leptobarbus hoevenii* fingerlings fed isocaloric diets with variable protein levels. *MARDI Research Bulletin* 10, 418–424.
- Pathmasothy, S., Omar, R., 1982b. The effect of four different diets on the growth of *Leptobarbus hoevenii*. *MARDI Research Bulletin* 10, 110–113.
- Paul, B.N., Giri, S.S., Sarkar, S., Mohanty, S.N., Sarangi, N., 2010. Effect of varying protein and lipid levels on the growth of medium carp, *Puntius gonionotus*. *Animal Nutrition and Feed Technology* 10, 81–86.
- Pavasovic, A., Richardson, N.A., Mather, P.B., Anderson, A.J., 2006. Influence of insoluble dietary cellulose on digestive enzyme activity, feed digestibility and survival in the red claw crayfish, *Cherax quadricarinatus* (von Martens). *Aquaculture Research* 37, 25–32. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2109.2005.01389.x>
- Peragón, J., Barroso, J.B., García-Salguero, L., De La Higuera, M., Lupiáñez, J.A., 1999. Carbohydrates affect protein-turnover rates, growth, and nucleic acid content in the white muscle of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Aquaculture* 179, 425–437. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0044-8486\(99\)00176-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0044-8486(99)00176-3)
- Peragón, J., Barroso, J.B., García-Salguero, L., de la Higuera, M., Lupiáñez, J.A., 1994. Dietary protein effects on growth and fractional protein synthesis and degradation rates in liver and white muscle of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Aquaculture* 124, 35–46.
- Peres, H., Oliva-Teles, A., 2002. Utilization of raw and gelatinized starch by European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) juveniles. *Aquaculture* 205, 287–299. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0044-8486\(01\)00682-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0044-8486(01)00682-2)
- Pérez-Jiménez, A., Abellán, E., Arizcun, M., Cardenete, G., Morales, A.E., Hidalgo, M.C., 2017. Dietary carbohydrates improve oxidative status of common dentex (*Dentex dentex*) juveniles, a carnivorous fish species. *Comparative Biochemistry*

and Physiology Part A: Molecular & Integrative Physiology 203, 17–23.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpa.2016.08.014>

- Pérez-Jiménez, A., Cardenete, G., Morales, A.E., García-Alcázar, A., Abellán, E., Hidalgo, M.C., 2009. Digestive enzymatic profile of *Dentex dentex* and response to different dietary formulations. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology - A Molecular and Integrative Physiology* 154, 157–164.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpa.2009.05.126>
- Perez-Velazquez, M., Gatlin, D.M., González-Félix, M.L., García-Ortega, A., de Cruz, C.R., Juárez-Gómez, M.L., Chen, K., 2019. Effect of fishmeal and fish oil replacement by algal meals on biological performance and fatty acid profile of hybrid striped bass (*Morone chrysops* ♀ × *M. saxatilis* ♂). *Aquaculture* 507, 83–90. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2019.04.011>
- Perez-Velazquez, M., Gatlin III, D.M., González-Félix, M.L., García-Ortega, A., 2018. Partial replacement of fishmeal and fish oil by algal meals in diets of red drum *Sciaenops ocellatus*. *Aquaculture* 487, 41–50.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2018.01.001>
- Phan, L.T.T., Groot, R., Konnert, G.D.P., Masagounder, K., Figueiredo-Silva, A.C., Glencross, B.D., Schrama, J.W., 2019. Differences in energy utilisation efficiencies of digestible macronutrients in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) and barramundi (*Lates calcarifer*). *Aquaculture* 511, 734238.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2019.734238>
- Phan, L.T.T., Kals, J., Masagounder, K., Mas-Muñoz, J., La, N.T.H., Schrama, J.W., 2021a. Effect of dietary carbohydrate and fat supplementation on the yield and chemical composition of fillet and the location of fat deposition in striped catfish (*Pangasius hypophthalmus*), African catfish (*Clarias gariepinus*) and snakehead (*Channa striata*). *Aquaculture Reports* 21, 100806.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aqrep.2021.100806>
- Phan, L.T.T., Kals, J., Masagounder, K., Mas-Muñoz, J., Schrama, J.W., 2022. Energy utilisation efficiencies of digestible protein, fat and carbohydrates for African catfish (*Clarias gariepinus*). *Aquaculture Reports* 23, 101051.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aqrep.2022.101051>
- Phan, L.T.T., Kals, J., Masagounder, K., Mas-Muñoz, J., Schrama, J.W., 2021b. Energy utilisation efficiencies of digested protein, fat and carbohydrates in striped catfish (*Pangasius hypophthalmus*) for whole body and fillet growth. *Aquaculture* 544, 737083. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2021.737083>
- Phan, L.T.T., Masagounder, K., Mas-Muñoz, J., Schrama, J.W., 2021c. Differences in energy utilization efficiency of digested protein, fat and carbohydrates in snakehead (*Channa striata*). *Aquaculture* 532, 736066.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2020.736066>
- Pieper, A., Pfeffer, E., 1980. Studies on the effect of increasing proportions of sucrose or gelatinized maize starch in diets for rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*, R.) on the

- utilization of dietary energy and protein. *Aquaculture* 20, 333–342. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486\(80\)90094-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486(80)90094-0)
- Pilkis, S.J., Granner, D.K., 1992. Molecular physiology of the regulation of hepatic gluconeogenesis and glycolysis. *Annual Review of Physiology* 54, 885–909. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ph.54.030192.004321>
- Polakof, S., Panserat, S., Soengas, J.L., Moon, T.W., 2012. Glucose metabolism in fish: A review. *Journal of Comparative Physiology B* 182, 1015–1045. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00360-012-0658-7>
- Preiss, J., 2018. Plant starch synthesis, in: Sjöö, M., Nilsson, L. (Eds.), *Starch in Food - Structure, Function and Applications*. Duxford: Woodhead Publishing, pp. 3–95. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-08-100868-3.00001-9>
- Prejs, A., Blaszczyk, M., 1977. Relationships between food and cellulase activity in freshwater fishes. *Journal of Fish Biology* 11, 447–452. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-8649.1977.tb04139.x>
- Priebe, M.G., Eelderink, C., Wachters-Hagedoorn, R.E., Vonk, R.J., 2018. Starch digestion and applications of slowly available starch, in: Sjöö, M., Nilsson, L. (Eds.), *Starch in Food - Structure, Function and Applications*. Duxford: Woodhead Publishing, pp. 805–826. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-08-100868-3.00021-4>
- Prisingkorn, W., Prathomya, P., Jakovlić, I., Liu, H., Zhao, Y., Wang, W., 2017. Transcriptomics, metabolomics and histology indicate that high-carbohydrate diet negatively affects the liver health of blunt snout bream (*Megalobrama amblycephala*). *BMC Genomics* 18, 856. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12864-017-4246-9>
- Puaad, N.M., Kamarudin, M.S., Ismail, M.F.S., 2018. Dietary protein requirements of tinfoil barb (*Barbonymus schwanenfeldii*) fingerlings [Symposium Abstract], in: *The 8th International Fisheries Symposium (IFS) 2018*, Songkhla, Thailand. p. 137.
- Qi, X., Tester, R.F., 2016. Effect of native starch granule size on susceptibility to amylase hydrolysis. *Starch* 68, 807–810. <https://doi.org/10.1002/star.201500360>
- Qian, J., Yin, B., Liu, H., Tan, B., Dong, X., Chi, S., Yang, Q., Zhang, S., 2021. Effects of taurine supplementation in a high-carbohydrate diet on growth performance, plasma biochemical, digestive and glucose metabolism enzymes in hybrid grouper (♀ *Epinephelus fuscoguttatus* × ♂ *E. lanceolatus*). *Aquaculture Reports* 21, 100820. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aqrep.2021.100820>
- Qin, C., Yang, L., Zheng, W., Yan, X., Lu, R., Xie, D., Nie, G., 2018. Effects of dietary glucose and sodium chloride on intestinal glucose absorption of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* 495, 1948–1955. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbrc.2017.12.065>

- Radhi, A.M., Rohasliney, H., Zarul, H., 2017. Fish composition and diversity in Perak, Galas and Kelantan rivers (Malaysia) after the major flood of 2014. *Transylvanian Review of Systematical and Ecological Research* 19, 41.
- Radona, D., Kusmini, I.I., Fariduddin, M.H., 2017. Karakterisasi meristik dan morfometrik tiga generasi ikan tengadak *Barbonymus schwanenfeldii* asal Kalimantan Barat, Indonesia. *Jurnal Riset Akuakultur* 12, 1–8. <https://doi.org/10.15578/jra.12.1.2017.1-8>
- Rahman, W.A., Saidin, H., 2012. Relationship between size of fish and parasitic intensity in four freshwater fish species from Tasik Merah, Perak, Peninsular Malaysia. *Pertanika Journal of Tropical Agricultural Science* 35, 805–814.
- Rainboth, W.J., 1996. *FAO Species Identification Field Guide for Fishery Purposes. Fishes of the Cambodian Mekong*. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization.
- Ramena, Y., Rawles, S.D., Lochmann, R., Gaylord, T.G., McEntire, M.E., Farmer, B.D., Baumgartner, W., Webster, C.D., Beck, B.H., Green, B.W., Barnett, L.M., 2020. Growth, nutrient retention, innate immune response, and intestinal morphology of juvenile, soy-naïve hybrid striped bass, *Morone saxatilis* × *M. chrysops* fed commercial-type, soy-based, ideal protein, fish meal replacement diets. *Aquaculture* 522, 735150. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2020.735150>
- Ramezani-Fard, E., Kamarudin, M.S., Saad, C.R., Harmin, S.A., Meng, G.Y., 2012. Dietary lipid levels affect growth and fatty acid profiles of Malaysian mahseer *Tor tambroides*. *North American Journal of Aquaculture* 74, 530–536. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15222055.2012.690829>
- Rapatsa, M.M., Moyo, N.A.G., 2019. Enzyme activity and histological analysis of *Clarias gariepinus* fed on *Imbrasia belina* meal used for partial replacement of fishmeal. *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry* 45, 1309–1320. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10695-019-00652-3>
- Rasal, K.D., Iquebal, M.A., Dixit, S., Vasam, M., Raza, M., Sahoo, L., Jaiswal, S., Nandi, S., Mahapatra, K.D., Rasal, A., 2020. Revealing alteration in the hepatic glucose metabolism of genetically improved carp, Jayanti rohu *Labeo rohita* fed a high carbohydrate diet using transcriptome sequencing. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 21, 8180. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms21218180>
- Rashid, Z.A., Amal, M.N.A., Shohaimi, S., 2018. Water quality influences on fish occurrences in Sungai Pahang, Maran district, Pahang, Malaysia. *Sains Malaysiana* 47, 1941–1951. <https://doi.org/10.17576/jsm-2018-4709-01>
- Rašković, B.S., Stanković, M.B., Marković, Z.Z., Poleksić, V.D., 2011. Histological methods in the assessment of different feed effects on liver and intestine of fish. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences* 56, 87–100.
- Rawles, S.D., Smith, S.B., Gatlin III, D.M., 2008. Hepatic glucose utilization and lipogenesis of hybrid striped bass (*Morone chrysops* × *Morone saxatilis*) in

- response to dietary carbohydrate level and complexity. *Aquaculture Nutrition* 14, 40–50. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2095.2007.00503.x>
- Ray, A.K., Roy, T., Mondal, S., Ringø, E., 2010. Identification of gut-associated amylase, cellulase and protease-producing bacteria in three species of Indian major carps. *Aquaculture Research* 41, 1462–1469. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2109.2009.02437.x>
- Reinitz, G., 1983. Relative effect of age, diet, and feeding rate on the body composition of young rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*). *Aquaculture* 35, 19–27. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486\(83\)90067-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486(83)90067-4)
- Rekha, M.R., Padmaja, G., 2002. Alpha-amylase inhibitor changes during processing of sweet potato and taro tubers. *Plant Foods for Human Nutrition* 57, 285–294. <https://doi.org/10.1023/a:1021837115267>
- Ren, M., Ai, Q., Mai, K., Ma, H., Wang, X., 2011. Effect of dietary carbohydrate level on growth performance, body composition, apparent digestibility coefficient and digestive enzyme activities of juvenile cobia, *Rachycentron canadum* L. *Aquaculture Research* 42, 1467–1475. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2109.2010.02739.x>
- Ren, M., Habte-Tsion, H.M., Xie, J., Liu, B., Zhou, Q., Ge, X., Pan, L., Chen, R., 2015. Effects of dietary carbohydrate source on growth performance, diet digestibility and liver glucose enzyme activity in blunt snout bream, *Megalobrama amblycephala*. *Aquaculture* 438, 75–81. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.01.008>
- Ren, M., Liang, H., Ge, X., Chen, X., Mi, H., Ji, K., 2021. Effects of dietary carbohydrate-to-lipid ratio on growth performance, plasma parameters and hepatic antioxidant status in ide (*Leuciscus idus*, Linnaeus, 1758). *Aquaculture Reports* 19, 100618. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aqrep.2021.100618>
- Ren, S., Cai, C., Cui, G., Ni, Q., Jiang, R., Su, X., Wang, Q., Chen, W., Zhang, J., Wu, P., Lu, J., Ye, Y., 2020. High dosages of pectin and cellulose cause different degrees of damage to the livers and intestines of *Pelteobagrus fulvidraco*. *Aquaculture* 514, 734445. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2019.734445>
- Ren, T., Liu, H., Zhang, X., Zhang, P., Gao, Q., Jia, X., Xu, T., Yue, T., Yang, Z., 2021. Dietary carbohydrate sources influence the growth performance, plasma biochemical parameters and expression of genes involved in glucose metabolism in juvenile *Pelodiscus sinensis*. *Aquaculture Reports* 20, 100718. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aqrep.2021.100718>
- Repo-Carrasco-Valencia, R., Peña, J., Kallio, H., Salminen, S., 2009. Dietary fiber and other functional components in two varieties of crude and extruded kiwicha (*Amaranthus caudatus*). *Journal of Cereal Science* 49, 219–224. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcs.2008.10.003>

- Riaz, M.N., 2009. Benefits of using extruders to process aquatic feed. *International Aquafeed* 09, 18–23.
- Riaz, M.N., Rokey, G.J., 2012. *Extrusion Problems Solved: Food, Pet Food and Feed*. Cambridge: Woodhead Publishing Limited.
- Ribeiro, F., Collares-Pereira, M.J., 2009. Non-native fish in the fresh waters of Portugal, Azores and Madeira islands: A growing threat to aquatic biodiversity. *Fisheries Management and Ecology* 16, 255–264. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2400.2009.00659.x>
- Rick, W., Stegbauer, H.P., 1974. α -Amylase - Measurement of reducing groups, in: Bergmeyer, H.U. (Ed.), *Methods of Enzymatic Analysis*. New York: Academic Press Inc., pp. 885–890.
- Rito, J., Viegas, I., Pardal, M.Â., Metón, I., Baanante, I. V., Jones, J.G., 2019. Utilization of glycerol for endogenous glucose and glycogen synthesis in seabass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*): A potential mechanism for sparing amino acid catabolism in carnivorous fish. *Aquaculture* 498, 488–495. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2018.08.066>
- Rodjaroen, S., Thongprajukaew, K., Jaihao, P., Saekhow, S., Nuntapong, N., 2020. Mixed feeding schedules switching between dietary crude protein levels for mono-sex male Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *Aquaculture Reports* 18, 100509. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aqrep.2020.100509>
- Rodrigues, A.P.O., Gominho-Rosa, M.D.C., Carginin-Ferreira, E., de Francisco, A., Fracalossi, D.M., 2012. Different utilization of plant sources by the omnivores jundiá catfish (*Rhamdia quelen*) and Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *Aquaculture Nutrition* 18, 65–72. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2095.2011.00877.x>
- Rodríguez-Miranda, J., Delgado-Licon, E., Hernández-Santos, B., Reyes-Jaquez, D., Aguilar-Palazuelos, E., Medrano-Roldan, H., Navarro-Cortez, R.O., Castro-Rosas, J., Gómez-Aldapa, C.A., 2012. The effect of pregelatinized potato starch on the functional properties of an extruded aquafeed. *Journal of Animal Production Advances* 2, 335–344.
- Roesma, D.I., Tjong, D.H., Karlina, W., Aidil, D.R., 2019. Taxonomy confirmation of *Puntius cf. binotatus* from Gunung Tujuh Lake, Jambi, Indonesia based on cytochrome oxidase-I (COI) gene. *Biodiversitas Journal of Biological Diversity* 20, 54–60.
- Rohasliney, H., 2010. Status of river fisheries in Kelantan, Peninsular Malaysia, Malaysia. *World Academy of Science, Engineering and Technology* 65, 829–834.
- Romano, N., Kanmani, N., Ebrahimi, M., Chong, C.M., Teh, J.C., Hoseinifar, S.H., Nurul Amin, S.M., Kamarudin, M.S., Kumar, V., 2018. Combination of dietary pre-gelatinized starch and isomaltooligosaccharides improved pellet characteristics, subsequent feeding efficiencies and physiological status in African

- catfish, *Clarias gariepinus* juveniles. *Aquaculture* 484, 293–302. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2017.09.022>
- Romano, N., Kumar, V., 2019. Starch gelatinization on the physical characteristics of aquafeeds and subsequent implications to the productivity in farmed aquatic animals. *Reviews in Aquaculture* 11, 1271–1284. <https://doi.org/10.1111/raq.12291>
- Rosenlund, G., Karlsen, Ø., Tveit, K., Mangor-Jensen, A., Hemre, G.I., 2004. Effect of feed composition and feeding frequency on growth, feed utilization and nutrient retention in juvenile Atlantic cod, *Gadus morhua* L. *Aquaculture Nutrition* 10, 371–378. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2095.2004.00312.x>
- Rust, M.B., 2002. Nutritional physiology, in: Halver, J.E., Hardy, R.W. (Eds.), *Fish Nutrition*. San Diego: Academic Press, pp. 367–452. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-012319652-1/50008-2>
- Sá, R., Pousão-Ferreira, P., Oliva-Teles, A., 2008. Effect of dietary starch source (normal versus waxy) and protein levels on the performance of white sea bream *Diplodus sargus* (Linnaeus) juveniles. *Aquaculture Research* 39, 1069–1076. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2109.2008.01967.x>
- Sá, R., Pousão-Ferreira, P., Oliva-Teles, A., 2007. Growth performance and metabolic utilization of diets with different protein:carbohydrate ratios by white sea bream (*Diplodus sargus*, L.) juveniles. *Aquaculture Research* 38, 100–105. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2109.2006.01629.x>
- Sabarudin, N., Idris, N.S.U., Halim, N.S.A., 2017. Determination of condition factor (CF) and hepatosomatic index (HSI) of *Barbonymus schwanenfeldii* from Galas River, Kelantan. *Journal of Tropical Resources and Sustainable Science* 5, 55–57.
- Saha, A.K., Ray, A.K., 1998. Cellulase activity in rohu fingerlings. *Aquaculture International* 6, 281–291. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1009210929594>
- Saha, S.K., Pathak, N.N., 2021. Carbohydrates, in: Saha, S.K., Pathak, N.N. (Eds.), *Fundamentals of Animal Nutrition*. Singapore: Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd, pp. 39–63. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-15-9125-9_6
- Sakyi, M.E., Cai, J., Ampofo-Yeboah, A., Anokyewaa, M.A., Wang, Z., Jian, J., 2021. Starvation and re-feeding influence the growth, immune response, and intestinal microbiota of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*; Linnaeus 1758). *Aquaculture* 543, 736959. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2021.736959>
- Saleh, M., Meullenet, J., 2013. Broken rice kernels and the kinetics of rice hydration and texture during cooking. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 93, 1673–1679. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.5948>
- Salem Jr, N., Eggersdorfer, M., 2015. Is the world supply of omega-3 fatty acids adequate for optimal human nutrition? *Current Opinion in Clinical Nutrition and Metabolic Care* 18, 147–154. <https://doi.org/10.1097/MCO.0000000000000145>

- Samuelsen, T.A., Hillestad, M., Jacobsen, H.J., Hjertnes, T.J., Sixten, H.J., 2021. Physical feed quality and starch content causes a biological response in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L). *Aquaculture Reports* 21, 100791. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aqrep.2021.100791>
- Samuelsen, T.A., Oterhals, Å., 2016. Water-soluble protein level in fishmeal affects extrusion behaviour, phase transitions and physical quality of feed. *Aquaculture Nutrition* 22, 120–133. <https://doi.org/10.1111/anu.12235>
- Sandre, L.C.G., Buzollo, H., Nascimento, T.M.T., Neira, L.M., Jomori, R.K., Carneiro, D.J., 2017. Productive performance and digestibility in the initial growth phase of tambaqui (*Colossoma macropomum*) fed diets with different carbohydrate and lipid levels. *Aquaculture Reports* 6, 28–34. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aqrep.2017.02.003>
- Sanful, R.E., 2011. Organoleptic and nutritional analysis of taro and wheat flour composite bread. *World Journal of Dairy and Food Sciences* 6, 175–179.
- Sangavi, S., Sawant, P.B., Ande, M.P., Syamala, K., Chadha, N.K., 2020. Dietary inclusion of non-conventional palm kernel meal enhances growth, digestive enzyme activities and carcass characteristics of juvenile rohu (*Labeo rohita*). *Aquaculture Reports* 18, 100502. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aqrep.2020.100502>
- Santos, R.A., Caldas, S., Primel, E.G., Tesser, M.B., Monserrat, J.M., 2016. Effects of lipoic acid on growth and biochemical responses of common carp fed with carbohydrate diets. *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry* 42, 1699–1707. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10695-016-0250-2>
- Saowakoon, S., Saowakoon, K., Jutagate, A., Hiroki, M., Fukushima, M., Jutagate, T., 2021. Growth and feeding behavior of fishes in organic rice–fish systems with various species combinations. *Aquaculture Reports* 20, 100663. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aqrep.2021.100663>
- Saraiva, A., Costa, J., Serrão, J., Cruz, C., Eiras, J.C., 2015. A histology-based fish health assessment of farmed seabass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.). *Aquaculture* 448, 375–381. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.06.028>
- Satpathy, B.B., Ray, A.K., 2009. Effect of dietary protein and carbohydrate levels on growth, nutrient utilization and body composition in fingerling rohu, *Labeo rohita* (Hamilton). *Journal of Applied Ichthyology* 25, 728–733. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0426.2009.01326.x>
- Schrama, J.W., Haidar, M.N., Geurden, I., Heinsbroek, L.T.N., Kaushik, S.J., 2018. Energy efficiency of digestible protein, fat and carbohydrate utilisation for growth in rainbow trout and Nile tilapia. *British Journal of Nutrition* 119, 782–791. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0007114518000259>
- SEAFDEC, 2011. *Fishery Statistical Bulletin of Southeast Asia 2009*. Bangkok: Southeast Asian Fisheries Development Center.

- Seenappa, D., Devaraj, K. v, 1995. Effect of different levels of protein, fat and carbohydrate on growth, feed utilisation and body carcass composition of fingerlings in *Catla catla* (Ham.). *Aquaculture* 129, 243–249. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486\(94\)00273-Q](https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486(94)00273-Q)
- Seginer, I., 2016. Growth models of gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata* L.) for aquaculture: A review. *Aquacultural Engineering* 70, 15–32. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaeng.2015.12.001>
- Segner, H., Möller, H., 1984. Electron microscopical investigations on starvation-induced liver pathology in flounders *Platichthys flesus*. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 19, 193–196.
- Senawi, B.L., Asdari, R., Munir, M.B., 2020. Effects of sago-based (*Metroxylon sagu*) carbohydrate on growth performance and blood plasma compositions of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linnaeus, 1758) juveniles. *Journal of Sustainability Science and Management* 15, 56–73. <https://doi.org/10.46754/jssm.2020.10.007>
- Seung, D., 2020. Amylose in starch: Towards an understanding of biosynthesis, structure and function. *New Phytologist* 228, 1490–1504. <https://doi.org/10.1111/nph.16858>
- Shao, X., Wu, P., Feng, L., Jiang, W., Liu, Y., Kuang, S., Tang, L., Zhou, X., 2020. Growth performance, digestive and absorptive capacity of on-growing grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idellus*) fed with graded level of dietary fibre from soybean hulls. *Aquaculture Nutrition* 1–19. <https://doi.org/10.1111/anu.13178>
- Sharawy, Z.Z., Abbas, E.M., Abdelkhalek, N.K., Ashry, O.A., Abd El-Fattah, L.S., El-Sawy, M.A., Helal, M.F., El-Haroun, E., 2022. Effect of organic carbon source and stocking densities on growth indices, water microflora, and immune-related genes expression of *Litopenaeus vannamei* larvae in intensive culture. *Aquaculture* 546, 737397. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2021.737397>
- Sharma, H.K., Kaushal, P., Singh, B., 2016. Taro: Technological interventions, in: Sharma, H.K., Njintang, N.Y., Singhal, R.S., Kaushal, P. (Eds.), *Tropical Roots and Tubers: Production, Processing and Technology*. West Sussex: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd, pp. 326–361.
- Shearer, K.D., 1994. Factors affecting the proximate composition of cultured fishes with emphasis on salmonids. *Aquaculture* 119, 63–88. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486\(94\)90444-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486(94)90444-8)
- Shen, Y., Li, H., Zhao, J., Tang, S., Zhao, Y., Bi, Y., Chen, X., 2021a. The digestive system of mandarin fish (*Siniperca chuatsi*) can adapt to domestication by feeding with artificial diet. *Aquaculture* 538, 736546. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2021.736546>
- Shen, Y., Ma, K., Yue, G.H., 2021b. Status, challenges and trends of aquaculture in Singapore. *Aquaculture* 533, 736210. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2020.736210>

- Shi, H., Liu, W., Xu, C., Zhang, D., Wang, B., Zhang, L., Li, X., 2018a. Molecular characterization of the RNA-binding protein quaking-a in *Megalobrama amblycephala*: Response to high-carbohydrate feeding and glucose/insulin/glucagon treatment. *Frontiers in Physiology* 9, 434. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fphys.2018.00434>
- Shi, H., Xu, C., Liu, M., Wang, B., Liu, W., Chen, D., Zhang, L., Xu, C., Li, X., 2018b. Resveratrol improves the energy sensing and glycolipid metabolism of blunt snout bream *Megalobrama amblycephala* fed high-carbohydrate diets by activating the AMPK–SIRT1–PGC-1 α network. *Frontiers in Physiology* 9, 1258. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fphys.2018.01258>
- Shi, X., Luo, Z., Chen, F., Huang, C., Zhu, X., Liu, X., 2017. Effects of dietary cellulase addition on growth performance, nutrient digestibility and digestive enzyme activities of juvenile crucian carp *Carassius auratus*. *Aquaculture Nutrition* 23, 618–628. <https://doi.org/10.1111/anu.12429>
- Shiau, S., Lin, Y., 2001. Carbohydrate utilization and its protein-sparing effect in diets for grouper (*Epinephelus malabaricus*). *Animal Science* 73, 299–304. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1357729800058276>
- Shikata, T., Iwanaga, S., Shimeno, S., 1994. Effects of dietary glucose, fructose, and galactose on hepatopancreatic enzyme activities and body composition in carp. *Fisheries Science* 60, 613–617. <https://doi.org/10.2331/fishsci.60.613>
- Shikuku, K.M., Ochenje, I., Muthini, D., 2021a. A Review of the Performance of Fish Seed Systems in Africa. Penang: WorldFish.
- Shikuku, K.M., Tran, N., Joffre, O.M., Islam, A.H.M.S., Barman, B.K., Ali, S., Rossignoli, C.M., 2021b. Lock-ins to the dissemination of genetically improved fish seeds. *Agricultural Systems* 188, 103042. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agsy.2020.103042>
- Shimeno, S., Kheyyali, D., Shikata, T., 1995. Metabolic response to dietary carbohydrate to protein ratios in carp. *Fisheries Science* 61, 277–281.
- Shimeno, S., Ming, D.C., Takeda, M., 1993. Metabolic response to dietary carbohydrate to lipid ratios in *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi* 59, 827–833. <https://doi.org/10.2331/suisan.59.827>
- Sicuro, B., 2021. World aquaculture diversity: Origins and perspectives. *Reviews in Aquaculture* 13, 1619–1634. <https://doi.org/10.1111/raq.12537>
- Silva, P.F., McGurk, C., Knudsen, D.L., Adams, A., Thompson, K.D., Bron, J.E., 2015. Histological evaluation of soya bean-induced enteritis in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.): Quantitative image analysis vs. semi-quantitative visual scoring. *Aquaculture* 445, 42–56. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.04.002>
- Sim, S.F., Apendi, A., Nyanti, L., Ling, T.Y., Grinang, J., Lee, K.S.P., Ganyai, T., 2019. Experimental study of mercury accumulation in juvenile cyprinid fish *Barbonymus*

schwanefeldii and *Tor tambroides*, exposed through water and feed. *Aquaculture, Aquarium, Conservation & Legislation* 12, 73–80.

- Sim, S.L., Oates, C.G., Wong, H.A., 1991. Studies on sago starch. Part I: Characterization and comparison of sago starches obtained from *Metroxylon sagu* processed at different times. *Starch* 43, 459–466. <https://doi.org/10.1002/star.19910431203>
- Simsek, S., El, S.N., 2012. Production of resistant starch from taro (*Colocasia esculenta* L. Schott) corm and determination of its effects on health by *in vitro* methods. *Carbohydrate Polymers* 90, 1204–1209. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2012.06.039>
- Singh, R.K., Balange, A.K., Ghughuskar, M.M., 2006. Protein sparing effect of carbohydrates in the diet of *Cirrhinus mrigala* (Hamilton, 1822) fry. *Aquaculture* 258, 680–684. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2006.03.049>
- Singla, D., Singh, A., Dhull, S.B., Kumar, P., Malik, T., Kumar, P., 2020. Taro starch: Isolation, morphology, modification and novel applications concern - A review. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules* 163, 1283–1290. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2020.07.093>
- Sinha, A.K., Kumar, V., Makkar, H.P.S., De Boeck, G., Becker, K., 2011. Non-starch polysaccharides and their role in fish nutrition – A review. *Food Chemistry* 127, 1409–1426. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2011.02.042>
- Skea, G.L., Mountfort, D.O., Clements, K.D., 2007. Contrasting digestive strategies in four New Zealand herbivorous fishes as reflected by carbohydrase activity profiles. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Molecular & Integrative Physiology* 146, 63–70. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpa.2006.09.006>
- Skiba-Cassy, S., Panserat, S., Larquier, M., Dias, K., Surget, A., Plagnes-Juan, E., Kaushik, S., Seiliez, I., 2013. Apparent low ability of liver and muscle to adapt to variation of dietary carbohydrate:protein ratio in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *British Journal of Nutrition* 109, 1359–1372. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0007114512003352>
- Sobota, A., Sykut-Domanska, E., Rzedzicki, Z., 2010. Effect of extrusion-cooking process on the chemical composition of corn-wheat extrudates, with particular emphasis on dietary fibre fractions. *Polish Journal of Food and Nutrition Sciences* 60, 251–259.
- Solomon, S.G., Okomoda, V.T., Ogbenyikwu, A.I., 2015. Intraspecific morphological variation between cultured and wild *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell) (Clariidae, Siluriformes). *Archives of Polish Fisheries* 23, 53–61.
- Solomon, S.G., Tiamiyu, L.O., Agaba, U.J., 2007. Effect of feeding different grain sources on the growth performance and body composition of tilapia, (*Oreochromis niloticus*) fingerlings fed in outdoor hapas. *Pakistan Journal of Nutrition* 6, 271–275.

- Song, F., Xu, D., Mai, K., Zhou, H., Xu, W., He, G., 2016. Comparative study on the cellular and systemic nutrient sensing and intermediary metabolism after partial replacement of fishmeal by meat and bone meal in the diet of turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus* L.). PLoS ONE 11, e0165708. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0165708>
- Song, M., Shi, C., Lin, S., Chen, Y., Shen, H., Luo, L., 2018. Effect of starch sources on growth, hepatic glucose metabolism and antioxidant capacity in juvenile largemouth bass, *Micropterus salmoides*. Aquaculture 490, 355–361. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2018.03.002>
- Song, X., Marandel, L., Skiba-Cassy, S., Corraze, G., Dupont-Nivet, M., Quillet, E., Geurden, I., Panserat, S., 2018. Regulation by dietary carbohydrates of intermediary metabolism in liver and muscle of two isogenic lines of rainbow trout. Frontiers in Physiology 9, 1579.
- Song, Z., Li, H., Wang, J., Li, P., Sun, Y., Zhang, L., 2014. Effects of fishmeal replacement with soy protein hydrolysates on growth performance, blood biochemistry, gastrointestinal digestion and muscle composition of juvenile starry flounder (*Platichthys stellatus*). Aquaculture 426–427, 96–104. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.01.002>
- Soo, C., Ling, T., Lee, N., Apun, K., 2016. Assessment of the characteristic of nutrients, total metals, and fecal coliform in Sibulaut River, Sarawak, Malaysia. Applied Water Science 6, 77–96. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13201-014-0205-7>
- Srichuwong, S., Sunarti, T.C., Mishima, T., Isono, N., Hisamatsu, M., 2005. Starches from different botanical sources I: Contribution of amylopectin fine structure to thermal properties and enzyme digestibility. Carbohydrate Polymers 60, 529–538. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2005.03.004>
- Staessen, T.W.O., Verdegem, M.C.J., Schrama, J.W., 2021. Time-related changes in nutrient digestibility and faecal bile acid loss of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) as affected by dietary fat level and non-starch polysaccharide level. Aquaculture Nutrition 27, 129–141. <https://doi.org/10.1111/anu.13170>
- Staessen, T.W.O., Verdegem, M.C.J., Weththasinghe, P., Schrama, J.W., 2020. The effect of dietary non-starch polysaccharide level and bile acid supplementation on fat digestibility and the bile acid balance in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). Aquaculture 523, 735174. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2020.735174>
- Stehr, C.M., Johnson, L.L., Myers, M.S., 1998. Hydropic vacuolation in the liver of three species of fish from the U.S. West Coast: Lesion description and risk assessment associated with contaminant exposure. Diseases of Aquatic Organisms 32, 119–135.
- Stickney, R.R., Shumway, S.E., 1974. Occurrence of cellulase activity in the stomachs of fishes. Journal of Fish Biology 6, 779–790. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-8649.1974.tb05120.x>

- Stone, D.A.J., 2003. Dietary carbohydrate utilization by fish. *Reviews in Fisheries Science* 11, 337–369. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10641260390260884>
- Storebakken, T., Hung, S.S.O., Calvert, C.C., Plisetskaya, E.M., 1991. Nutrient partitioning in rainbow trout at different feeding rates. *Aquaculture* 96, 191–203. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486\(91\)90149-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486(91)90149-2)
- Storebakken, T., Zhang, Y., Kraugerud, O.F., Ma, J., Øverland, M., Apper, E., Feneuil, A., 2015. Restricted process water limits starch gelatinization, and reduces digestibility of starch, lipid, and energy in extruded rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) diets. *Aquaculture* 448, 203–206. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.05.030>
- Strnad, P., Nuraldeen, R., Guldiken, N., Hartmann, D., Mahajan, V., Denk, H., Haybaeck, J., 2013. Broad spectrum of hepatocyte inclusions in humans, animals, and experimental models. *Comprehensive Physiology, Major Reference Works*. <https://doi.org/10.1002/cphy.c120032>
- Strüssmann, C.A., Takashima, F., 1990. Hepatocyte nuclear size and nutritional condition of larval pejerrey, *Odontesthes bonariensis* (Cuvier et Valenciennes). *Journal of Fish Biology* 36, 59–65. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-8649.1990.tb03519.x>
- Sturmbauer, C., Hofer, R., 1986. Compensation for amylase inhibitors in the intestine of the carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). *Aquaculture* 52, 31–33. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486\(86\)90104-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486(86)90104-3)
- Su, J., Mei, L., Xi, L., Gong, Y., Yang, Y., Jin, J., Liu, H., Zhu, X., Xie, S., Han, D., 2020. Responses of glycolysis, glycogen accumulation and glucose-induced lipogenesis in grass carp and Chinese longsnout catfish fed high-carbohydrate diet. *Aquaculture* 736146. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2020.736146>
- Suárez, M.D., Sanz, A., Bazoco, J., García-Gallego, M., 2002. Metabolic effects of changes in the dietary protein:carbohydrate ratio in eel (*Anguilla anguilla*) and trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Aquaculture International* 10, 143–156. <https://doi.org/10.1023/a:1021371104839>
- Suarez, R.K., Mommsen, T.P., 1987. Gluconeogenesis in teleost fishes. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 65, 1869–1882. <https://doi.org/10.1139/z87-287>
- Sudasinghe, H., 2016. The problem of aquarium escapes: A new record of the tinfoil barb from Sri Lanka. *Wildlanka* 4, 17–25.
- Sugden, P.H., Fuller, S.J., 1991. Regulation of protein turnover in skeletal and cardiac muscle. *Biochemical Journal* 273, 21–37. <https://doi.org/10.1042/bj2730021>
- Suharmili, R., Kamarudin, M.S., Saad, C.R., Ina-Salwany, M.Y., Ramezani-Fard, E., Mahmud, M.H., 2015. Effects of varying dietary protein level on the growth, feed efficiency and body composition of lemon fin barb hybrid fingerlings. *Iranian Journal of Fisheries Sciences* 14, 425–435.

- Sulaiman, M.A., Kamarudin, M.S., Romano, N., Syukri, F., 2020. Effects of increasing dietary carbohydrate level on feed utilisation, body composition, liver glycogen, and intestinal short chain fatty acids of hybrid lemon fin barb (*Barbonymus gonionotus* ♀ × *Hypsibarbus wetmorei* male ♂). *Aquaculture Reports* 16, 100250. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aqrep.2019.100250>
- Sun, B., He, W., Yang, H., Tian, D., Jian, P., Wu, K., Yang, C., Song, X., 2022. Increased susceptibility to *Aeromonas hydrophila* infection in grass carp with antibiotic-induced intestinal dysbiosis. *Aquaculture* 552, 737969. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2022.737969>
- Sun, J., Cui, P., Cheng, Z., Bai, D., Qiao, X., 2018. Effect of dietary carbohydrate levels on the growth and liver function of carp *Cyprinus carpio*. *Israeli Journal of Aquaculture - Bamidgah* 70, 1503.
- Sun, Y., Zhao, X., Liu, H., Yang, Z., 2019. Effect of fiber content in practical diet on feed utilization and antioxidant capacity of loach, *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*. *Journal of Aquaculture Research & Development* 10, 1–7. <https://doi.org/10.35248/2155-9546.19.10.577>
- Sunarno, M.T.D., 2002. Growth and nutrient digestibility of Jelawat (*Leptobarbus hoevenii*) fry fed with various dietary protein levels. *Indonesian Fisheries Research Journal* 8, 19–25.
- Suryaningrum, L.H., Samsudin, R., Mulyasari, Saputra, A., 2021. The digestibility of improved sugar cane bagasse on *Barbonymus schwanenfeldii*. *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science* 674, 012004. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/674/1/012004>
- Svihus, B., Uhlen, A.K., Harstad, O.M., 2005. Effect of starch granule structure, associated components and processing on nutritive value of cereal starch: A review. *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 122, 303–320. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeeds.2005.02.025>
- Swinkels, J.J.M., 1985. Composition and properties of commercial native starches. *Starch* 37, 1–5. <https://doi.org/10.1002/star.19850370102>
- Syakuri, H., Adamek, M., Jung-Schroers, V., Matras, M., Reichert, M., Schröder, B., Breves, G., Steinhagen, D., 2019. Glucose uptake in the intestine of the common carp *Cyprinus carpio*: Indications for the involvement of the sodium-dependent glucose cotransporter 1 and its modulation under pathogen infection. *Aquaculture* 501, 169–177. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2018.11.024>
- Szlamińska, M., Escaffre, A., Bergot, P., 1991. Utilization of dietary pregelatinized starch by common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) larvae. *Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition* 65, 65–71. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0396.1991.tb00242.x>

- Tacon, A.G.J., 2020. Trends in global aquaculture and aquafeed production: 2000–2017. *Reviews in Fisheries Science & Aquaculture* 28, 43–56. <https://doi.org/10.1080/23308249.2019.1649634>
- Tacon, A.G.J., Cowey, C.B., 1985. Protein and amino acid requirements, in: Tytler, P., Calow, P. (Eds.), *Fish Energetics: New Perspectives*. London: Croom Helm Ltd., pp. 155–183.
- Tacon, A.G.J., Metian, M., 2013. Fish matters: Importance of aquatic foods in human nutrition and global food supply. *Reviews in Fisheries Science* 21, 22–38. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10641262.2012.753405>
- Taj, S., Irm, M., Jin, M., Timothée, A.H.J., Xin, C., Zhou, Q., 2020. Carbohydrate utilization in black seabream: Effects of the carbohydrate sources on growth, insulin signalling pathway and hepatic glucose metabolism. *Aquaculture Nutrition* 26, 2102– 2114. <https://doi.org/10.1111/anu.13150>
- Taj, S., Li, X., Zhou, Q., Irm, M., Yuan, Y., Shi, B., Shen, Y., Jin, M., Irfan, M., 2021. Insulin-mediated glycemic responses and glucose homeostasis in black sea bream (*Acanthopagrus schlegelii*) fed different carbohydrate sources. *Aquaculture* 540, 736726. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2021.736726>
- Talukdar, A., Kumar, S., Varghese, T., Jain, K.K., Sahu, N.P., Sahoo, S., 2019. Feeding gelatinized carbohydrate in the diets of magur, *Clarias batrachus* (Linnaeus, 1758): Effects on growth performance, enzyme activities and expression of muscle regulatory factors. *Aquaculture Research* 50, 765–777. <https://doi.org/10.1111/are.13933>
- Tan, Q., Wang, F., Xie, S., Zhu, X., Lei, W., Shen, J., 2009. Effect of high dietary starch levels on the growth performance, blood chemistry and body composition of gibel carp (*Carassius auratus* var. gibelio). *Aquaculture Research* 40, 1011–1018. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2109.2009.02184.x>
- Tan, Q., Xie, S., Zhu, X., Lei, W., Yang, Y., 2007. Effect of dietary carbohydrate-to-lipid ratios on growth and feed utilization in Chinese longsnout catfish (*Leiocassis longirostris* Günther). *Journal of Applied Ichthyology* 23, 605–610. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0426.2007.00846.x>
- Tan, Q., Xie, S., Zhu, X., Lei, W., Yang, Y., 2006. Effect of dietary carbohydrate sources on growth performance and utilization for gibel carp (*Carassius auratus gibelio*) and Chinese longsnout catfish (*Leiocassis longirostris* Günther). *Aquaculture Nutrition* 12, 61–70.
- Tattiyakul, J., Asavasaksakul, S., Pradipasena, P., 2005. Chemical and physical properties of flour extracted from taro *Colocasia esculenta* (L.) Schott grown in different regions of Thailand. *Science Asia* 32, 279–284.
- Tawfik, W., Nassef, E., Bakr, A., Hegazi, E., Ismail, T.A., Abdelazim, A.M., El-Nagar, S.H., Sabike, I., Fadl, S.E., Sharoba, A.M., 2022. Orange pulp in Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) diets: Growth performance, biochemical parameters and

gene expression for growth and fat metabolism. *Aquaculture Reports* 22, 100970. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aqrep.2021.100970>

Tehrany, Z.M., Amirkolaie, A.K., Ouraji, H., 2018. The effects of different grain sources on gut evacuation rate and nutrient digestibility in common carp, *Cyprinus carpio*. *International Journal of Aquatic Biology* 6, 104–113. <https://doi.org/10.22034/ijab.v6i2.429>

Teles, A.O., Couto, A., Enes, P., Peres, H., 2020. Dietary protein requirements of fish – A meta-analysis. *Reviews in Aquaculture* 12, 1445–1477. <https://doi.org/10.1111/raq.12391>

Tester, R.F., Karkalas, J., Qi, X., 2004. Starch—Composition, fine structure and architecture. *Journal of Cereal Science* 39, 151–165. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcs.2003.12.001>

Tetra Tech, 1987. *Guidance for Conducting Fish Liver Histopathology Studies During 301(h) Monitoring*. Washington: US Environmental Protection Agency.

Teves, J.F.C., Ragaza, J.A., 2016. The quest for indigenous aquafeed ingredients: A review. *Reviews in Aquaculture* 8, 154–171. <https://doi.org/10.1111/raq.12089>

Tian, H., Meng, Y., Li, C., Zhang, L., Xu, G., Shi, Y., Shi, J., Qi, H., Ma, R., 2019. A study of the digestive enzyme activities in scaleless carp (*Gymnocypris przewalskii*) on the Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau. *Aquaculture Reports* 13, 100174. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aqrep.2018.10.002>

Tian, J., Peng, D., Wen, H., Wang, G., Li, P., Chen, J., Sun, Y., Lu, X., Wu, F., Li, Q., 2020. A comparative study on protein-sparing effects among juvenile *Erythroculter ilishaeformis* line, *Ancherythroculter nigrocauda* line and their hybrid F₁ fed diets with different protein to carbohydrate ratios. *Aquaculture Nutrition* 26, 993–1006. <https://doi.org/10.1111/anu.13056>

Tian, L., Liu, Y., Hung, S.S.O., 2004. Utilization of glucose and cornstarch by juvenile grass carp. *North American Journal of Aquaculture* 66, 141–145. <https://doi.org/10.1577/A03-040.1>

Tian, L., Liu, Y., Yang, H., Liang, G., Niu, J., 2012. Effects of different dietary wheat starch levels on growth, feed efficiency and digestibility in grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idella*). *Aquaculture International* 20, 283–293. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10499-011-9456-6>

Tian, L.X., Liu, Y.J., Hung, S.S.O., Deng, D.F., Yang, H.J., Niu, J., Liang, G.Y., 2010. Effect of feeding strategy and carbohydrate source on carbohydrate utilization by grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idella*). *American Journal of Agricultural and Biological Sciences* 5, 135–142.

Tinh, T.H., Hai, T.N., Verreth, J.A.J., Verdegem, M.C.J., 2021. Effects of carbohydrate addition frequencies on biofloc culture of Pacific white shrimp (*Litopenaeus*

- Tobin, D., Kause, A., Mäntysaari, E.A., Martin, S.A.M., Houlihan, D.F., Dobby, A., Kiessling, A., Rungruangsak-Torrissen, K., Ritola, O., Ruohonen, K., 2006. Fat or lean? The quantitative genetic basis for selection strategies of muscle and body composition traits in breeding schemes of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). Aquaculture 261, 510–521. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2006.07.023>
- Toppe, J., Albrektsen, S., Hope, B., Aksnes, A., 2007. Chemical composition, mineral content and amino acid and lipid profiles in bones from various fish species. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part B: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology 146, 395–401. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpb.2006.11.020>
- Tran, N.T., Zhang, J., Xiong, F., Wang, G.T., Li, W.X., Wu, S.G., 2018. Altered gut microbiota associated with intestinal disease in grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idellus*). World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology 34, 1–9. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11274-018-2447-2>
- Tung, T. V., Tran, Q.B., Phuong Thao, N.T., Vi, L.Q., Hieu, T.T., Le, S., Tuan, N.Q., Sonne, C., Lam, S.S., Hai, L.T., Le, Q. V., 2021. Recycling of aquaculture wastewater and sediment for sustainable corn and water spinach production. Chemosphere 268, 129329. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2020.129329>
- Ufodike, E.B.C., Matty, A.J., 1983. Growth responses and nutrient digestibility in mirror carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) fed different levels of cassava and rice. Aquaculture 31, 41–50. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486\(83\)90256-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486(83)90256-9)
- Ugolev, A.M., Kuz'mina, V. V., 1994. Fish enterocyte hydrolases. Nutrition adaptations. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Physiology 107, 187–193. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0300-9629\(94\)90292-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0300-9629(94)90292-5)
- Umar, S., Kamarudin, M.S., Ramezani-Fard, E., 2013. Physical properties of extruded aquafeed with a combination of sago and tapioca starches at different moisture contents. Animal Feed Science and Technology 183, 51–55. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2013.03.009>
- Vamadevan, V., Bertoft, E., 2020. Observations on the impact of amylopectin and amylose structure on the swelling of starch granules. Food Hydrocolloids 103, 105663. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2020.105663>
- Venou, B., Alexis, M.N., Fountoulaki, E., Nengas, I., Apostolopoulou, M., Castritsi-Cathariou, I., 2003. Effect of extrusion of wheat and corn on gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata*) growth, nutrient utilization efficiency, rates of gastric evacuation and digestive enzyme activities. Aquaculture 225, 207–223. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0044-8486\(03\)00290-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0044-8486(03)00290-4)
- Viegas, I., Jarak, I., Rito, J., Carvalho, R.A., Metón, I., Pardal, M.A., Baanante, I. V., Jones, J.G., 2016. Effects of dietary carbohydrate on hepatic *de novo* lipogenesis

- in European seabass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.). *Journal of Lipid Research* 57, 1264–1272. <https://doi.org/10.1194/jlr.M067850>
- Viegas, I., Trenkner, L.H., Rito, J., Palma, M., Tavares, L.C., Jones, J.G., Glencross, B.D., Wade, N.M., 2019. Impact of dietary starch on extrahepatic tissue lipid metabolism in farmed European (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) and Asian seabass (*Lates calcarifer*). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Molecular & Integrative Physiology* 231, 170–176. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpa.2019.02.025>
- Vijayagopal, P., 2004. Aquatic feed extrusion technology: An update. *Fishing Chimes* 23, 35–38.
- Vornanen, M., 1994. Seasonal adaptation of crucian carp (*Carassius carassius* L.) heart: Glycogen stores and lactate dehydrogenase activity. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 72, 433–442. <https://doi.org/10.1139/z94-061>
- Wade, N.M., Trenkner, L.H., Viegas, I., Tavares, L.C., Palma, M., Skiba-Cassy, S., Dias, K., Vachot, C., Araújo, B.C., Bourne, N., Blyth, D., Irvin, S., Glencross, B.D., 2020. Dietary starch promotes hepatic lipogenesis in barramundi (*Lates calcarifer*). *British Journal of Nutrition* 124, 363–373. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0007114520001051>
- Waiho, K., Fazhan, H., Ishak, S.D., Kasan, N.A., Liew, H.J., Norainy, M.H., Ikhwanuddin, M., 2020. Potential impacts of COVID-19 on the aquaculture sector of Malaysia and its coping strategies. *Aquaculture Reports* 18, 100450. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aqrep.2020.100450>
- Wang, C., Zhu, X., Han, D., Jin, J., Yang, Y., Xie, S., 2015. Responses to fishmeal and soybean meal-based diets by three kinds of larval carps of different food habits. *Aquaculture Nutrition* 21, 552–568. <https://doi.org/10.1111/anu.12192>
- Wang, G., Peng, K., Hu, J., Yi, C., Chen, X., Wu, H., Huang, Y., 2019. Evaluation of defatted black soldier fly (*Hermetia illucens* L.) larvae meal as an alternative protein ingredient for juvenile Japanese seabass (*Lateolabrax japonicus*) diets. *Aquaculture* 507, 144–154. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2019.04.023>
- Wang, H., Ma, S., Yang, J., Qin, Y., Cheng, H., Xue, M., Li, J., Li, J., 2021. Optimization of the process parameters for extruded commercial sinking fish feed with mixed plant protein sources. *Journal of Food Process Engineering* 44, e13599. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfpe.13599> ORIGINAL
- Wang, J., Li, X., Han, T., Yang, Y., Jiang, Y., Yang, M., Xu, Y., Harpaz, S., 2016. Effects of different dietary carbohydrate levels on growth, feed utilization and body composition of juvenile grouper *Epinephelus akaara*. *Aquaculture* 459, 143–147. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2016.03.034>
- Wang, J., Rongxing, H., Han, T., Zheng, P., Xu, H., Su, H., Wang, Y., 2021. Dietary protein requirement of juvenile spotted knifejaw *Oplegnathus punctatus*. *Aquaculture Reports* 21, 100874. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aqrep.2021.100874>

- Wang, K., Chen, J., Liu, Q., Deng, X., Luo, L., Lin, S., Chen, Y., 2022. A comparison between high carbohydrate and high lipid diets reception on the growth, feed utilization and glucose homeostasis of genetically improved farmed tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Aquaculture Reports* 24, 101119. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aqrep.2022.101119>
- Wang, L., Liu, W., Lu, K., Xu, W., Cai, D., Zhang, C., Qian, Y., 2014. Effects of dietary carbohydrate/lipid ratios on non-specific immune responses, oxidative status and liver histology of juvenile yellow catfish *Pelteobagrus fulvidraco*. *Aquaculture* 426–427, 41–48. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.01.022>
- Wang, M., Yang, C., Wang, Q., Li, J., Huang, P., Li, Y., Ding, X., Yang, H., Yin, Y., 2020. The relationship between villous height and growth performance, small intestinal mucosal enzymes activities and nutrient transporters expression in weaned piglets. *Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition* 104, 606–615. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jpn.13299>
- Wang, S., Copeland, L., 2013. Molecular disassembly of starch granules during gelatinization and its effect on starch digestibility: A review. *Food & Function* 4, 1564–1580. <https://doi.org/10.1039/C3FO60258C>
- Wang, Y., Liu, Y., Tian, L., Du, Z., Wang, J., Wang, S., Xiao, W., 2005. Effects of dietary carbohydrate level on growth and body composition of juvenile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* × *O. aureus*. *Aquaculture Research* 36, 1408–1413. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2109.2005.01361.x>
- Wee, K.L., Ngamsnae, P., 1987. Dietary protein requirement of fingerlings of the herbivorous carp tawes, *Pontius gonionotus* (Bleaker). *Aquaculture and Fisheries Management* 18, 121–129. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2109.1987.tb00130.x>
- Weihe, R., Dessen, J.E., Arge, R., Thomassen, M.S., Hatlen, B., Rørvik, K.A., 2019. Increased protein-to-lipid ratio in energy dense diets improves slaughter yields and muscle thickness of different weight classes of farmed Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.). *Aquaculture Reports* 13, 100173. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aqrep.2018.10.001>
- Weil, C., Lefèvre, F., Bugeon, J., 2013. Characteristics and metabolism of different adipose tissues in fish. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries* 23, 157–173. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11160-012-9288-0>
- Welker, T.L., Overturf, K., Snyder, S., Liu, K., Abernathy, J., Frost, J., Barrows, F.T., 2018. Effects of feed processing method (extrusion and expansion-compression pelleting) on water quality and growth of rainbow trout in a commercial setting. *Journal of Applied Aquaculture* 30, 97–124. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10454438.2018.1433095>
- Widodo, R.T., Hassan, A., 2015. Compression and mechanical properties of directly compressible pregelatinized sago starches. *Powder Technology* 269, 15–21. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.powtec.2014.08.039>

- Wilson, R.P., 2002. Amino acids and proteins, in: Halver, J.E., Hardy, R.W. (Eds.), Fish Nutrition. San Diego: Academic Press, pp. 143–179. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-012319652-1/50004-5>
- Wilson, R.P., 1994. Utilization of dietary carbohydrate by fish. *Aquaculture* 124, 67–80. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486\(94\)90363-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0044-8486(94)90363-8)
- Witus, I.W., Vun, L.W., 2016. Aquaculture in Malaysia: A short review on current policy and legislation. *Transactions on Science and Technology* 3, 150–154.
- Wolf, J.C., Baumgartner, W.A., Blazer, V.S., Camus, A.C., Engelhardt, J.A., Fournie, J.W., Frasca Jr, S., Groman, D.B., Kent, M.L., Khoo, L.H., Law, J.M., Lombardini, E.D., Ruehl-Fehlert, C., Segner, H.E., Smith, S.A., Spitsbergen, J.M., Weber, K., Wolfe, M.J., 2015. Nonlesions, misdiagnoses, missed diagnoses, and other interpretive challenges in fish histopathology studies: A guide for investigators, authors, reviewers, and readers. *Toxicologic Pathology* 43, 297–325. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0192623314540229>
- Wolf, J.C., Wheeler, J.R., 2018. A critical review of histopathological findings associated with endocrine and non-endocrine hepatic toxicity in fish models. *Aquatic Toxicology* 197, 60–78. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquatox.2018.01.013>
- Wolf, J.C., Wolfe, M.J., 2005. A brief overview of nonneoplastic hepatic toxicity in fish. *Toxicologic Pathology* 33, 75–85. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01926230590890187>
- Wood, I.S., Trayhurn, P., 2003. Glucose transporters (GLUT and SGLT): Expanded families of sugar transport proteins. *British Journal of Nutrition* 89, 3–9. <https://doi.org/10.1079/BJN2002763>
- Wu, C., Ye, J., Gao, J., Chen, L., Lu, Z., 2016a. The effects of dietary carbohydrate on the growth, antioxidant capacities, innate immune responses and pathogen resistance of juvenile black carp *Mylopharyngodon piceus*. *Fish and Shellfish Immunology* 49, 132–142. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2015.12.030>
- Wu, C., Ye, J., Gao, J., Yang, X., Zhang, Y., 2016b. Effect of varying carbohydrate fractions on growth, body composition, metabolic, and hormonal indices in juvenile black carp, *Mylopharyngodon piceus*. *Journal of the World Aquaculture Society* 47, 435–449. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jwas.12273>
- Wu, G., 2018. Principles of Animal Nutrition. Boca Raton: Taylor & Francis Group.
- Wu, X., Liu, Y., Tian, L., Mai, K., Guo, R., Jin, S., 2007a. Effect of different dietary raw to pre-gelatinized starch ratios on growth performance, feed utilization and body composition of juvenile yellowfin seabream (*Sparus latus*). *Aquaculture International* 15, 467–477. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10499-007-9113-2>
- Wu, X., Liu, Y., Tian, L., Mai, K., Yang, H., 2007b. Utilization of different raw and pre-gelatinized starch sources by juvenile yellowfin seabream *Sparus latus*. *Aquaculture Nutrition* 13, 389–396. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2095.2007.00489.x>

- Xia, S., Li, X., Abasubong, K.P., Xu, C., Shi, H., Liu, W., Zhang, D., 2018. Effects of dietary glucose and starch levels on the growth, apparent digestibility, and skin-associated mucosal non-specific immune parameters in juvenile blunt snout bream (*Megalobrama amblycephala*). *Fish and Shellfish Immunology* 79, 193–201. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2018.05.001>
- Xiao, Q., Li, J., Liang, X., Tang, S., Zhang, Y., Zhang, Z., Kuang, Y., Dou, Y., He, S., 2020. Programming of high-glucose diet acceptance in Chinese perch (*Siniperca chuatsi*) following an early exposure. *Aquaculture Reports* 18, 100534. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aqrep.2020.100534>
- Xie, D., Yang, L., Yu, R., Chen, F., Lu, R., Qin, C., Nie, G., 2017. Effects of dietary carbohydrate and lipid levels on growth and hepatic lipid deposition of juvenile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Aquaculture* 479, 696–703. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2017.07.013>
- Xie, N., Wen, H., Xie, S., Jiang, M., Yu, L., Wu, F., Lu, X., Meng, X., Tian, J., 2021. Adaptations of hepatic lipid and glucose metabolism in response to high-macronutrient diets in juvenile grass carp. *Aquaculture Nutrition* 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.1111/anu.13311>
- Xing, S., Sun, R., Pan, X., Ma, J., Zhang, W., Mai, K., 2016. Effects of dietary carbohydrate-to-lipid ratio on growth performance, body composition, digestive enzyme activities, and hepatic enzyme activities in juvenile large yellow croaker, *Larimichthys crocea*. *Journal of the World Aquaculture Society* 47, 297–307. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jwas.12259>
- Xu, C., Liu, W., Wang, B., Li, X., 2020. Restricted feeding benefits the growth performance and glucose homeostasis of blunt snout bream *Megalobrama amblycephala* fed high-carbohydrate diets. *Aquaculture Reports* 18, 100513. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aqrep.2020.100513>
- Xu, C., Liu, W., Zhang, D., Cao, X., Shi, H., Li, X., 2018. Interactions between dietary carbohydrate and metformin: Implications on energy sensing, insulin signaling pathway, glycolipid metabolism and glucose tolerance in blunt snout bream *Megalobrama amblycephala*. *Aquaculture* 483, 183–195. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2017.10.022>
- Xu, W., Zhang, Q., Chen, Y., Zhang, Y., Zhou, C., 2020. Effects of dietary carbohydrate types on growth performance, innate immunity, antioxidant ability and glucose metabolism of brook trout *Salvelinus fontinalis*. *Aquaculture Research* 51, 4638–4648. <https://doi.org/10.1111/are.14811>
- Xv, Z., He, G., Wang, X., Shun, H., Chen, Y., Lin, S., 2021. Mulberry leaf powder ameliorate high starch-induced hepatic oxidative stress and inflammation in fish model. *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 278, 115012. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2021.115012>
- Yaakub, N., Choong, S.Q., Rohalin, W.M., 2020. Concentration of copper (Cu) in tinfoil barb fish (*Barbonymus schwanenfeldii*) of Kuantan River and Pinang River,

- Yaakub, N., Nizam, M., Raoff, A., Haris, M.N., Halim, A.A.A., 2017. Bioaccumulation of Cu and Pb in freshwater fish samples from Sungai Kelantan. *Journal of Fundamental and Applied Sciences* 9, 715–730.
- Yadata, G.W., Ji, K., Liang, H., Ren, M., Ge, X., Yang, Q., 2020. Effects of dietary protein levels with various stocking density on growth performance, whole body composition, plasma parameters, nitrogen emission and gene expression related to TOR signaling of juvenile blunt snout bream (*Megalobrama amblycephala*). *Aquaculture* 519, 734730. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2019.734730>
- Yamamoto, T., Konishi, K., Shima, T., Furuita, H., Suzuki, N., Tabata, M., 2001a. Influence of dietary fat and carbohydrate levels on growth and body composition of rainbow trout *Oncorhynchus mykiss* under selffeeding conditions. *Fisheries Science* 67, 221–227. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1444-2906.2001.00243.x>
- Yamamoto, T., Shima, T., Furuita, H., Suzuki, N., Shiraishi, M., 2001b. Nutrient digestibility values of a test diet determined by manual feeding and self-feeding in rainbow trout and common carp. *Fisheries Science* 67, 355–357.
- Yang, L., Hirt, M. V, Sado, T., Arunachalam, M., Manickam, R., Tang, K.L., Simons, A.M., Wu, H., Mayden, R.L., Miya, M., 2012. Phylogenetic placements of the barbin genera *Discherodontus*, *Chagunius*, and *Hypselobarbus* in the subfamily Cyprininae (Teleostei: Cypriniformes) and their relationships with other barbins. *Zootaxa* 3586, 26–40.
- Yang, L., Yan, X., Zheng, W., Hu, J., Zhang, Y., Qin, C., Meng, X., Lu, R., Chen, F., Xie, D., Nie, G., 2017. A fluorescence method for determination of glucose transport by intestinal BBMV of common carp. *Analytical Biochemistry* 537, 20–25. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ab.2017.08.015>
- Yang, L., Zhi, S., Hu, J., Zhang, W., Zhang, Y., Qin, C., Yang, G., Yan, X., Nie, G., 2020. Common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) orexin: Molecular identification, tissue expression, and the role of orexin-A in glucose metabolism. *Aquaculture Reports* 18, 100528. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aqrep.2020.100528>
- Yang, M., Deng, K., Pan, M., Gu, Z., Liu, D., Zhang, Y., Zhang, W., Mai, K., 2019. Glucose and lipid metabolic adaptations during postprandial starvation of Japanese flounder *Paralichthys olivaceus* previously fed different levels of dietary carbohydrates. *Aquaculture* 501, 416–429. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2018.12.003>
- Yang, M., Deng, K., Pan, M., Zhang, Y., Sampath, W.W.H.A., Zhang, W., Mai, K., 2020. Molecular adaptations of glucose and lipid metabolism to different levels of dietary carbohydrates in juvenile Japanese flounder *Paralichthys olivaceus*. *Aquaculture Nutrition* 26, 516–527. <https://doi.org/10.1111/anu.13013>

- Yang, P., Li, X., Song, B., He, M., Wu, C., Leng, X., 2021. The potential of *Clostridium autoethanogenum*, a new single cell protein, in substituting fish meal in the diet of largemouth bass (*Micropterus salmoides*): Growth, feed utilization and intestinal histology. *Aquaculture and Fisheries*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aaf.2021.03.003>
- Yang, S., Du, J., Duan, Y., Xiao, Q., Li, N., Lin, Q., Zhao, L., Du, Z., Zhou, J., Du, J., 2018. Differences in the digestive enzyme activity, intestinal mucosa and microbial community in loach cultivated in two separate environments. *BMC Microbiology* 18, 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12866-018-1237-1>
- Yang, S., Liou, C., Liu, F., 2002. Effects of dietary protein level on growth performance, carcass composition and ammonia excretion in juvenile silver perch (*Bidyanus bidyanus*). *Aquaculture* 213, 363–372. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0044-8486\(02\)00120-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0044-8486(02)00120-5)
- Yap, S.Y., 1988. Food resource utilization partitioning of fifteen fish species at Bukit Merah Reservoir, Malaysia. *Hydrobiologia* 157, 143–160. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00006967>
- Yarahmadi, P., Kolangi Miandare, H., Hoseinifar, S.H., 2016. Haemato-immunological and serum biochemical parameters, intestinal histomorphology and growth performance of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) fed dietary fermentable fibre (Vitacel®). *Aquaculture Nutrition* 22, 1134–1142. <https://doi.org/10.1111/anu.12388>
- Yardley, D.G., Wild, S.E., 1991. Effects of diet on amylase expression in the mosquitofish. *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry* 9, 31–37. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01987609>
- Ye, G., Zhang, W., Dong, X., Tan, B., Zhang, S., 2020. Effects of acute hyperglycaemia stress on indices of glucose metabolism and glucose transporter genes expression in cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*). *Aquaculture Research* 51, 584–594. <https://doi.org/10.1111/are.14405>
- Ye, J., Hu, X., Luo, S., Liu, W., Chen, J., Zeng, Z., Liu, C., 2018. Properties of starch after extrusion: A review. *Starch* 70, 1700110. <https://doi.org/10.1002/star.201700110>
- Yengkokpam, S., Sahu, N.P., Pal, A.K., Mukherjee, S.C., Debnath, D., 2007. Gelatinized carbohydrates in the diet of *Catla catla* fingerlings: Effect of levels and sources on nutrient utilization, body composition and tissue enzyme activities. *Asian Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences* 20, 89–99. <https://doi.org/10.5713/ajas.2007.89>
- Yossa, R., Ahmad Fatan, N., Fairchild, J., Schrama, J.W., 2021. Apparent digestibility coefficients of local palm kernel cakes, rice bran, maize bran and sago flour in the GIFT strain of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *Journal of Applied Aquaculture* 1–25. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10454438.2020.1869635>

- Young, M.J., 2009. The efficacy of the aquatic anaesthetic AQUI-S® for anaesthesia of a small freshwater fish, *Melanotaenia australis*. *Journal of Fish Biology* 75, 1888–1894.
- Yu, H., Liang, H., Ren, M., Ge, X., Ji, K., Huang, D., Pan, L., Xia, D., 2022. A study to explore the effects of low dietary protein levels on the growth performance and nutritional metabolism of grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idella*) fry. *Aquaculture* 546, 737324. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2021.737324>
- Yu, L., Wen, H., Jiang, M., Wu, F., Tian, J., Lu, X., Xiao, J., Liu, W., 2020. Effects of ferulic acid on intestinal enzyme activities, morphology, microbiome composition of genetically improved farmed tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) fed oxidized fish oil. *Aquaculture* 528, 735543. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2020.735543>
- Yuan, X., Zhou, Y., Liang, X., Li, J., Liu, L., Li, B., He, Y., Guo, X., Fang, L., 2013. Molecular cloning, expression and activity of pyruvate kinase in grass carp *Ctenopharyngodon idella*: Effects of dietary carbohydrate level. *Aquaculture* 410–411, 32–40. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2013.06.009>
- Yue, G.H., Wang, L., 2017. Current status of genome sequencing and its applications in aquaculture. *Aquaculture* 468, 337–347. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2016.10.036>
- Zaharin, I.K., 2017. Breeding and nursery culture of sebarau, *Hampala macrolepidota* (Van Hasselt and Kuhl, 1823), in: Department of Aquaculture. Serdang: Universiti Putra Malaysia.
- Zaid, A.A., Owonire, L.M., Oluwakemi, O.M., 2009. Processed cocoyam tuber as carbohydrate source in the diet of juvenile African catfish (*Clarias gariepinus*). *European Journal of Scientific Research* 35, 453–460.
- Zaid, A.A., Sogbesan, O.A., 2010. Evaluation and potential of cocoyam as carbohydrate source in catfish, (*Clarias gariepinus* [Burchell, 1822]) juvenile diets. *African Journal of Agricultural Research* 5, 453–457. <https://doi.org/10.5897/AJAR09.416>
- Zailani, M.A., Kamilah, H., Husaini, A., Awang Seruji, A.Z.R., Sarbini, S.R., 2022. Functional and digestibility properties of sago (*Metroxylon sagu*) starch modified by microwave heat treatment. *Food Hydrocolloids* 122, 107042. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2021.107042>
- Zambonino-Infante, J.L., Panserat, S., Servili, A., Mouchel, O., Madec, L., Mazurais, D., 2019. Nutritional programming by dietary carbohydrates in European sea bass larvae: Not always what expected at juvenile stage. *Aquaculture* 501, 441–447. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2018.11.056>
- Zamora-Sillero, J., Ramos, L.R. V, Romano, L.A., Monserrat, J.M., Tesser, M.B., 2013. Effect of dietary dextrin levels on the growth performance, blood chemistry, body composition, hepatic triglycerides and glycogen of Lebranche mullet juveniles (*Mugil liza* Valenciennes 1836, Mugilidae). *Journal of Applied Ichthyology* 29, 1342–1347. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jai.12255>

- Zemheri-Navruz, F., Acar, Ü., Yılmaz, S., 2020. Dietary supplementation of olive leaf extract enhances growth performance, digestive enzyme activity and growth related genes expression in common carp *Cyprinus carpio*. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* 296, 113541. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ygcen.2020.113541>
- Zeng, L., Lei, J., Ai, C., Hong, W., Liu, B., 2015. Protein-sparing effect of carbohydrate in diets for juvenile turbot *Scophthalmus maximus* reared at different salinities. *Chinese Journal of Oceanology and Limnology* 33, 57–69. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00343-015-4070-5>
- Zeng, Z., Du, C., Liu, S., Li, H., Peng, X., Peng, B., 2017. Glucose enhances tilapia against *Edwardsiella tarda* infection through metabolome reprogramming. *Fish and Shellfish Immunology* 61, 34–43. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2016.12.010>
- Zhang, C., Huang, K., Wang, L., Song, K., Lu, K., Zhang, L., Li, P., 2016. Optimal dietary carbohydrate to lipid ratio for bullfrog *Rana (Lithobates) catesbeiana*. *Aquaculture Research* 47, 3332–3340. <https://doi.org/10.1111/are.13109>
- Zhang, C., Rahimnejad, S., Wang, Y., Lu, K., Song, K., Wang, L., Mai, K., 2018. Substituting fish meal with soybean meal in diets for Japanese seabass (*Lateolabrax japonicus*): Effects on growth, digestive enzymes activity, gut histology, and expression of gut inflammatory and transporter genes. *Aquaculture* 483, 173–182. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2017.10.029>
- Zhang, J., Cai, X., Zhang, X., Lin, L., Zhao, H., Liu, X., 2021. Proteome analysis and thermal-tolerant protein marker screening in the skin mucus of large yellow croaker *Larimichthys crocea*. *Aquaculture Reports* 21, 100870. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aqrep.2021.100870>
- Zhang, L., Li, X., Shi, H., Xu, C., Wang, B., He, C., Zhang, L., Liu, W., 2020a. Dietary raw starch to gelatinized starch ratios: Effects on the growth performance, digestive functions, intestinal histology and growth hormone-insulin-like growth factor-I axis of blunt snout bream *Megalobrama amblycephala*. *Aquaculture Research* 51, 707–718. <https://doi.org/10.1111/are.14420>
- Zhang, L., Liu, W., Brown, P., Xu, C., Shi, H., Zheng, X., Zhang, L., He, C., Huang, Y., Li, X., 2020b. Utilization of raw and gelatinized starch by blunt snout bream *Megalobrama amblycephala* as evidenced by the glycolipid metabolism, glucose tolerance and mitochondrial function. *Aquaculture* 529, 735603. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2020.735603>
- Zhang, M., Yin, X., Li, M., Qian, Y., Wang, R., Hong, M., 2021. Effects of dietary protein and cellulose levels on growth performance, antioxidant status, immune response and inflammation in juvenile yellow catfish (*Pelteobagrus fulvidraco*). *Aquaculture Research* 52, 924–934. <https://doi.org/10.1111/are.14946>
- Zhang, Q., Chen, Y., Xu, W., Zhang, Y., 2021. Effects of dietary carbohydrate level on growth performance, innate immunity, antioxidant ability and hypoxia resistant of

- brook trout *Salvelinus fontinalis*. *Aquaculture Nutrition* 27, 297–311. <https://doi.org/10.1111/anu.13186>
- Zhang, W., Liu, K., Tan, B., Liu, H., Dong, X., Yang, Q., Chi, S., Zhang, S., Wang, H., 2019. Transcriptome, enzyme activity and histopathology analysis reveal the effects of dietary carbohydrate on glycometabolism in juvenile largemouth bass, *Micropterus salmoides*. *Aquaculture* 504, 39–51. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2019.01.030>
- Zhang, X., Huang, C., Guo, C., Xie, S., Luo, J., Zhu, T., Ye, Y., Jin, M., Zhou, Q., 2021a. Effect of dietary carbohydrate sources on the growth, glucose metabolism and insulin pathway for swimming crab, *Portunus trituberculatus*. *Aquaculture Reports* 21, 100967. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aqrep.2021.100967>
- Zhang, X., Wu, H., Li, Z., Li, Y., Wang, S., Zhu, D., Wen, X., Li, S., 2018. Effects of dietary supplementation of *Ulva pertusa* and non-starch polysaccharide enzymes on gut microbiota of *Siganus canaliculatus*. *Journal of Oceanology and Limnology* 36, 438–449. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00343-017-6235-x>
- Zhang, X., Zhang, Y., Chen, P., Gu, X., Wu, X., Han, J., Xue, M., Liang, X., 2021b. Spotted seabass, *Lateolabrax maculatus* can utilize the high-starch diet by effectively regulating the energy metabolism. *Aquaculture* 543, 736948. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2021.736948>
- Zhang, Y., Dabrowski, K., Hliwa, P., Gomulka, P., 2006. Indispensable amino acid concentrations decrease in tissues of stomachless fish, common carp in response to free amino acid- or peptide-based diets. *Amino Acids* 31, 165–172. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00726-006-0345-7>
- Zhang, Y., Wei, Z., Liu, G., Deng, K., Yang, M., Pan, M., Gu, Z., Liu, D., Zhang, W., Mai, K., 2019. Synergistic effects of dietary carbohydrate and taurine on growth performance, digestive enzyme activities and glucose metabolism in juvenile turbot *Scophthalmus maximus* L. *Aquaculture* 499, 32–41. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2018.08.082>
- Zhang, Y., Xie, S., Guo, T., Liu, Z., Fang, H., Zheng, L., Xie, J., Tian, L., Liu, Y., Jin, N., 2020a. High dietary starch inclusion impairs growth and antioxidant status, and alters liver organization and intestinal microbiota in largemouth bass *Micropterus salmoides*. *Aquaculture Nutrition* 26, 1806–1821. <https://doi.org/10.1111/anu.13131>
- Zhang, Y., Xie, S., Wei, H., Zheng, L., Liu, Z., Fang, H., Xie, J., Liao, S., Tian, L., Liu, Y., Niu, J., 2020b. High dietary starch impaired growth performance, liver histology and hepatic glucose metabolism of juvenile largemouth bass, *Micropterus salmoides*. *Aquaculture Nutrition* 26, 1083–1095. <https://doi.org/10.1111/anu.13066>
- Zhang, Y., Zhang, Z., Liang, X., He, S., Li, L., Xu, J., Li, J., Alam, M.S., 2021. Response of *g6p* homologous genes in Chinese perch to high-carbohydrate diets. *Aquaculture Reports* 19, 100581. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aqrep.2020.100581>

- Zhang, Z., Liu, L., Xie, C., Li, D., Xu, J., Zhang, M., Zhang, M., 2014. Lipid contents, fatty acid profiles and nutritional quality of nine wild caught freshwater fish species of the Yangtze basin, China. *Journal of Food and Nutrition Research* 2, 388–394. <https://doi.org/10.12691/jfnr-2-7-10>
- Zhao, H., Chong, J., Li, D., Xia, J., 2023. Integrated multiple-omics reveals the regulatory mechanism underlying the effects of artificial feed and grass feeding on growth and muscle quality of grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idellus*). *Aquaculture* 562, 738808. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2022.738808>
- Zhao, L., Luo, J., Du, J., Liu, Q., Xu, G., Yang, S., 2020a. Study on the adaptability of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) to diets from the perspective of digestion and absorption. *Aquaculture Research* 51, 2495–2504. <https://doi.org/10.1111/are.14592>
- Zhao, L., Luo, J., Liu, Q., Du, J., Yang, H., Li, B., Zhou, Y., Yang, S., 2020b. Different diets can affect the digestion and immunity of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) according to enzyme activity assay and transcriptome sequencing. *Aquaculture* 523, 735176. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2020.735176>
- Zhao, W., Qin, C., Yang, G., Yan, X., Meng, X., Yang, L., Lu, R., Deng, D., Niu, M., Nie, G., 2020a. Expression of *glut2* in response to glucose load, insulin and glucagon in grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idellus*). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part B: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* 239, 110351. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpb.2019.110351>
- Zhao, W., Xie, J., Fang, H., Liu, Y., Tian, L., Niu, J., 2020b. Effects of corn starch level on growth performance, antioxidant capacity, gut morphology and intestinal microflora of juvenile golden pompano, *Trachinotus ovatus*. *Aquaculture* 524, 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2020.735197>
- Zhong, Y., Shi, C., Zhou, Y., Chen, Y., Lin, S., Tang, R., 2020. Optimum dietary fiber level could improve growth, plasma biochemical indexes and liver function of largemouth bass, *Micropterus salmoides*. *Aquaculture* 518, 734661. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2019.734661>
- Zhou, C., Ge, X., Liu, B., Xie, J., Miao, L.H., 2013a. Effect of high dietary carbohydrate on the growth performance and physiological responses of juvenile Wuchang bream, *Megalobrama amblycephala*. *Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences* 26, 1598–1608. <https://doi.org/10.5713/ajas.2012.12659>
- Zhou, C., Ge, X., Niu, J., Lin, H., Huang, Z., Tan, X., 2015. Effect of dietary carbohydrate levels on growth performance, body composition, intestinal and hepatic enzyme activities, and growth hormone gene expression of juvenile golden pompano, *Trachinotus ovatus*. *Aquaculture* 437, 390–397. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.12.016>
- Zhou, C., Lin, H., Huang, Z., Wang, J., Wang, Y., Yu, W., 2018. Molecular characterization, expression and activity of glucokinase in golden pompano,

Trachinotus ovatus: Response of its expression to carbohydrate in the diet. *Aquaculture* 485, 124–130. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2017.11.035>

- Zhou, C., Liu, B., Ge, X., Xie, J., Xu, P., 2013b. Effect of dietary carbohydrate on the growth performance, immune response, hepatic antioxidant abilities and heat shock protein 70 expression of Wuchang bream, *Megalobrama amblycephala*. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology* 29, 1348–1356. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jai.12264>
- Zhou, L., Li, H., Qin, J.G., Wang, X., Chen, L., Xu, C., Li, E., 2020a. Dietary prebiotic inulin benefits on growth performance, antioxidant capacity, immune response and intestinal microbiota in Pacific white shrimp (*Litopenaeus vannamei*) at low salinity. *Aquaculture* 518, 734847. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2019.734847>
- Zhou, L., Zhang, J., Yan, M., Tang, S., Wang, X., Qin, J.G., Chen, L., Li, E., 2020b. Inulin alleviates hypersaline-stress induced oxidative stress and dysbiosis of gut microbiota in Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *Aquaculture* 529, 735681. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2020.735681>
- Zhou, P., Wang, M., Xie, F., Deng, D., Zhou, Q., 2016. Effects of dietary carbohydrate to lipid ratios on growth performance, digestive enzyme and hepatic carbohydrate metabolic enzyme activities of large yellow croaker (*Larmichthys crocea*). *Aquaculture* 452, 45–51. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.10.010>
- Zhou, W., Wu, C., Limbu, S.M., Li, R., Chen, L., Qiao, F., Luo, Y., Zhang, M., Han, T., Du, Z., 2022. More simple more worse: Simple carbohydrate diets cause alterations in glucose and lipid metabolism in Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *Aquaculture* 550, 737857. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2021.737857>
- Zhou, Y., He, G., Jin, T., Chen, Y., Dai, F., Luo, L., Lin, S., 2021. High dietary starch impairs intestinal health and microbiota of largemouth bass, *Micropterus salmoides*. *Aquaculture* 534, 736261. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2020.736261>
- Zhou, Y., Yuan, X., Liang, X., Fang, L., Li, J., Guo, X., Bai, X., He, S., 2013. Enhancement of growth and intestinal flora in grass carp: The effect of exogenous cellulase. *Aquaculture* 416–417, 1–7. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2013.08.023>
- Zhu, J., Feng, J., Chen, J., Du, R., Luo, L., Lin, S., Chen, Y., 2021. An evaluation of the growth, blood biochemistry, hepatic glucose metabolism and hepatocyte apoptosis in the genetically improved farmed tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* fed diets with distinct protein to corn starch ratios. *Aquaculture Research* 1–11. <https://doi.org/10.1111/are.15521>
- Zhu, R., Li, L., Li, M., Yu, Z., Wang, H., Wu, L., 2020. The effects of substituting fish meal with soy protein concentrate on growth performance, antioxidant capacity and intestinal histology in juvenile golden crucian carp, *Cyprinus carpio* × *Carassius auratus*. *Aquaculture Reports* 18, 100435. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aqrep.2020.100435>

- Zhu, Z., Song, B., Lin, X., Xu, Z., 2016. Effect of sustained training on glycolysis and fatty acids oxidation in swimming muscles and liver in juvenile tinfoil barb *Barbonymus schwanenfeldii* (Bleeker, 1854). *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry* 42, 1807–1817. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10695-016-0259-6>
- Zulkafli, A.R., Amal, M.N.A., Shohaimi, S., Mustafa, A., Ghani, A.H., Ayub, S., Hashim, S., Anuar, M.I., Hasfairi, M.P., 2016a. Length–weight relationships of 13 fish species from Pahang River, Temerloh district, Pahang, Malaysia. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology* 32, 165–166. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jai.12959>
- Zulkafli, A.R., Amal, M.N.A., Shohaimi, S., Mustafa, A., Ghani, A.H., Hashim, S., Anuar, M.I., Ayub, S., 2016b. Length–weight relationships of 15 fish species from Tembeling River, Pahang, Malaysia. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology* 32, 167–168. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jai.12939>
- Zulkafli, A.R., Amal, M.N.A., Shohaimi, S., Mustafa, A., Ghani, A.H., Hashim, S., Anuar, M.I., Hasfairi, M.P., 2015. Length–weight relationships of 20 fish species from Pahang River, Maran district, Pahang, Malaysia. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology* 31, 409–410. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jai.12666>
- Zulkhairi, A.M., Razali, M., Umikalsum, M.B., Norfaizal, G.M., Athirah, A.A., Siti Aisyah, M.N., 2020. Determination of oxalates in corms of selected taro (*Colocasia esculenta*) varieties in Malaysia using ultra high-performance liquid chromatography. *Asian Journal of Chemical Sciences* 7, 28–37. <https://doi.org/10.9734/ajocs/2020/v7i319023>